

BAHÇEŞEHİR UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
CLASS 2

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME
2024-2025

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

Dean	Merter Yalçınkaya, Prof.
Vice Dean	Melike Yavuz, Assoc. Prof.
Class 2 Coordinator	Betilay Topkara Arslan, Assist. Prof.

	SECOND YEAR				
	3. Semester				
CODE	COURSE	T	Р	С	E
MED2011	Medical Genetics I	2	0	2	2
TLL1003	Turkish Language and Literature I	2	0	2	2
HST1001	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Republic I	2	0	2	2
	Departmental Elective	2	0	2	2
	Departmental Elective	2	0	2	2
TMED2000					
MED2001	Tissue damage and Host response	3	2	4	5
	Infectious Agents and Mechanisms, Immunologic				
MED2003	Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED2005	Musculoskeletal System Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED2007	Circulatory and Respiratory System Disorders	3	2	4	5
		22	8	26	30
	4. Semester				
CODE	COURSE	T	Р	С	E
MED2012	Medical Genetics II	2	0	2	2
TLL1004	Turkish Language and Literature II	2	0	2	2
HST1002	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Republic II	2	0	2	2
	Departmental Elective	2	0 63	2	2
	Departmental Elective ttla et amore v	itae	0	2	2
TMED2000					
MED2002	Hematology and Oncology	3	2	4	5
MED2004	Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED 2006	Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED2008	Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders	3	2	4	5
		22	8	26	30

	COU	RSE 1	COURSE 2		COURSE	E 3	COURSE 4		COURSE	5	COURSE 6		COURSE 7		COURSE 8		TOTAL
	Τ	P	Т	P	Τ	P	Т	P	T	P	T	P	Т	P	Т	P	
Anatomy (Topographic)	8	-	8	-	10	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	66
Biophysic	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-			6	1	-	-	23
Biochemistry	4	-	8	-	9	2	11	-	12	2	16	-	4	-	13	2	83
Embryology	3	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	21
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Medical Microbiology	13	1	9	1	17	1	16	1	17	1	16	1	16	2	11	-	123
Pathology	24	2	24	2	12	2	22	4	11	2	16	4	16	2	28	4	175
Pharmacology	22	-	14	-	10	-	22	-	10	-	11	-	24	-	20	-	133
Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	15
Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Psychiatry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Public Health	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cardiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Dermatology	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gastroenterology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Infectious Diseases	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Orthopedics and Traumatology	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Physical Therapy And Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Pulmonary Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Clinical Skills	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	15
TOTAL	82	4	77	4	73	6	99	10	74	6	77	6	81	5	89	7	700
STUDY TIME	48	-	<i>75</i>	-	77	-	46	-	47	-	46	-	48	-	35	-	422
Medical Genetics	8	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	10	-	8	-	54

BAHCESEHIR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE 2024 – 2025 ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR THE SECOND YEAR				
2024 – 2025 ACADEMIC YEAR FALL SEMESTER				
Orientation Seminar				
1st Block - Tissue Damage and Host Response				
2nd Block- Infectious Agents and Mechanisms, Immunologic Disorders				
3rd Block - Musculoskeletal System Disorders				
4th Block - Circulatory and Respiratory System Disorders				
Republic Day				
New Year Holiday				
Semester Break				
Make-up Exams for Fall Committees				
MIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER  5th Block- Hematology and Oncology				
·				
6th Block - Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism Disorders				
7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders				
8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders				
Ramadan Feast Holiday				
National Sovereignty and Children's Day				
Labor and Solidarity Day [5]				
Commemoration of Ataturk Youth and Sports Day				
Feast of Sacrifice Holiday				
Make-up Exams for Spring Committees				
Final Exam				

#### BAHÇEŞEHİR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS II (2024-2025) **EVALUATION SYSTEM AVERAGE OF** EXAM 3 EXAM 2 EXAM 1 COMMITTEE (FINAL EXAM) (Practical Exam) **YEAREND PASSING** (Theoretical Exam) (MS TEAMS-**GRADES** GRADE GRADE ONLINE) **Committee Names** Method % Method % Method % Committee 1: Tissue Damage MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % and Host Response Committee 2: Infectious Agents and Mechanisms, MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % Immunologic Disorders Committee 3: Musculoskeletal MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % **System Disorders** Committee 4: Circulatory and **AVERAGE OF** MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % MCQ YEAREND GRADE **Respiratory System Disorders** (C1 + C2+ C3+ C4+ COMMITTEE (200 (95%) + CLINICAL Committee 5: Hematology and C5+ C6+ C7+ C8) 100% GRADES (60%) SKILLS SCORE MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % questions) Oncology + FINAL EXAM (3%)+ PBL (2%) Committee 6: Gastrointestinal SCORE(40%) System and Metabolism MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % Disorders Committee 7: Neurological MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % and Psychiatric Disorders Committee 8: Endocrinology and Urogenital System MCQ (100 questions) 90 % PRACTICAL EXAMS 10 % Disorders **Clinical Skills** Average of Clinical Problem-Based 100 Skills Evaluation 100%

scientia et amore vitae

Learning (PBL)

Forms

### **CLINICAL SKILLS EVALUATION: 2024-2025**

	Satisfactory	Needs Improvement	Poor
A- Professionalism			
Always on time and has no unexcused tardiness/absence	2	1	0
Appearance is appropriate: respects dress code, wears name tag	2	1	0
Has teamwork ability	2	1	0
Shows effective time management	2	1	0
Obeys clinical skills laboratory rules	2	1	0
TOTAL			
B- Medical Knowledge and Clinical Reasoning			
Demonstrates theoretical knowledge	2	1	0
Demonstrates analytical thinking	2	1	0
TOTAL			
C-Interpersonal and Communication Skills	/		
Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with the lecturer and friends	2	1	0
TOTAL			
D- Clinical Skills			
Performs steps of the clinical skill in the guideline appropriately	2	1	0
Applies standard precautions for infection prevention and control	2	1	0
TOTAL BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ		ESİ	
"scientia et amore	7)1†00"		

### THE NAMES OF PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING SCENARIOS 2023-2024 and EVALUATION

- "The kite in my dream"
- "Barley-Wheat become Tsetse"
- "You will understand as tears fill your eyes"

Evaluation of Parameters	GRADES
Identifying of hypotheses	1   2   3   4
Linking and explaining hypothesis to the problems using prior knowledge	1   2   3   4
In the inquiry process, asking questions by using evidence; questioning the accuracy of the information; research, etc.	1   2   3   4
Active participation in questioning the case, examining it, requesting the necessary tests	1   2   3   4
Contribution to the setting of learning goals	1   2   3   4
Able to discuss the case with its biological, social, behavioral, and ethical dimensions	1   2   3   4
Get ready by using classical resources and appropriate resources in the independent work hours	1   2   3   4
Sharing information with the group, creating drawings, diagrams, and concept maps  BANCESENIR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTI	1   2   3   4
Communication Skills (active listening, making clear explanations, expressing herself/himself; supporting group dynamics; encouraging; upholding rights; making appropriate explanations where the group is blocked, etc.)	1   2   3   4
Evaluation Skills (evaluation of: herself/himself, group, training guide, the scenario in an objective, content-oriented, supportive of development manner)	1   2   3   4
TOTAL GRADE	

#### CLASS 2

**AIM:** The purpose of the Class 2 Program is to provide knowledge about the environmental, metabolic, genetic, developmental, infectious, autoimmune, and traumatic causes that may affect the normal physiological structure and their effects on systems; get skills necessary for the most basic medical practices and attitudes for being a medical doctor.

#### **LEARNING OBJECTIVES:**

At the end of this class, the students should be able to:

#### **KNOWLEDGE:**

- 1. Define environmental, metabolic, genetic, developmental, infectious, autoimmune, and traumatic causes that may affect the normal physiological structure and their effects on systems.
- 2. Define the changes caused by diseases on tissue and organ systems.
- 3. Get knowledge about microbiological, pathological and pharmacological general concepts.
- 4. Get scientific knowledge about the human topographic anatomy.
- 5. Get knowledge about the role of genetics in medicine.

#### SKILLS:

- 6. Perform venipuncture and peripheral intravenous cannulation.
- 7. Perform blood culture test.
- 8. Dress a wound properly
- 9. Take measures to stop/limit external bleeding.
- 10. Transport a patient with a spine board.
- 11. Apply an elastic bandage and splint.
- 12. Get skills about how to take an arterial blood gas.
- 13. Perform a simple interrupted suture
- 14. Insert a nasogastric tube on mannequins
- 15. Insert a Foley Catheter on mannequins.
- 16. Learn how to do lumbar puncture
- 17. Communicate effectively with the colleagues. RSITESITIP FAKULTESI
- 18. Understand the importance of effective communication between a patient and a doctor.

## scientia et amore vitae

#### ATTITUDES:

- 19. Have the perception that medicine is an honorable and respected profession, reflect this on his/her behavior.
- 20. Observe the rules of professional ethics in his/her relations with colleagues.
- 21. Realize the importance of following the working principles and rules in multidisciplinary and clinical skills laboratories.
- 22. Realize the importance of hand hygiene in preventing diseases.
- 23. Realize the importance of introducing himself/herself to the patient, giving information about the interventions to be made, and getting approval.
- 24. Gain the program evaluation culture.

MED 2001: TISSUE DAMAGE AND HOST RESPONSE						
Course Date	September 16-October 11, 2024					
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: October 9, 2024  Theoretical Exam: October 10, 2024					
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan					
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical Hours	Total		
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof.	4	-	4		
Biophysics	Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3		
Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Çanıllıoğlu,Assoc. Prof.	3	-	3		
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4		
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik,Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof. Melda Özdamar, Assoc. Prof. Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	13	1	14		
Pathology	Özlem Yapıcier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	24	2	26		
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	22	-	22		
Clinical Skills	Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	1	1	2		
TOTAL		82	4	86		
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8		
STUDY TIME				48		

#### **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to explain what kind of alterations in structure and functions of the body may manifest as disease;
- to provide knowledge about microbiological, pathological and pharmacological general concepts;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the viscerocranium, temporomandibular joint, and salivary glands;
- to get skills about venipuncture and peripheral Intravenous cannulation;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

#### **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES					
	Viscerocranium I - superficial structures, facial skeleton (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain surface structures of face</li> <li>Differentiate muscles of facial expression</li> <li>Describe superficial structures of face</li> <li>Explain vessels of face</li> <li>Describe motor and sensory innervation of face</li> <li>Explain anatomical structures of each bone of facial skeleton</li> <li>Describe the relationship of bones of facial skeleton with each other.</li> <li>Explain temporomandibular joint</li> </ol>					
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Viscerocranium - II: temporomandibular joint, glandula parotis, Gl. Submandibularis, Gl. Sublingualis (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe structures related with the parotid gland</li> <li>Explain structures related with submandibular and sublingual glands</li> <li>Describe autonomic innervation of salivary glands</li> <li>Describe deep structures of the face</li> </ol>					
C ANATOMY	Regio orbitalis: bone structure of orbita, bulbus oculi; muscles, glandula lacrimalis (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain bony structure of the orbit</li> <li>Describe bulbus oculi and subdivisions of it</li> <li>Explain muscles related with the eyeball</li> <li>Explain vessels and nerves of the orbit</li> <li>Explain lacrimal apparatus</li> <li>Interpret autonomic innervation of eyeball and lacrimal gland</li> </ol>					
	Regio nasalis: Cavitas nasi, os nasale, sinus paranasales; Pharynx, spatium lateropharyngeum (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define the morphological aspects of the nose</li> <li>Differentiate the vessels and nerves of the nose</li> <li>Explain morphological aspects of the paranasal sinuses</li> <li>Differentiate the vessels and nerves of the paranasal sinuses</li> <li>Discuss the the morphological aspects of the pharynx</li> <li>To break down parts of the pharynx and spatium lateropharyngeum</li> </ol>					

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES					
BIOCHEMISTRY	Plasma Proteins and Acute Phase Reactants (T-3)	<ol> <li>Describe the functions of the principal proteins found in plasma</li> <li>Describe the basic principles of electrophoresis and define electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins</li> <li>Describe acute phase response</li> <li>Classify positive and negative acute phase reactants and discuss their major functions</li> <li>Describe the major functions of albumin and prealbumin and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease states</li> <li>Describe the major functions of α1-Globulins (e.g. α1-Antitrypsin, α-fetoprotein, α1-acid glycoprotein) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions</li> <li>Describe the major function of in α2-Globulins (e.g. ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin, α2-macroglobulin) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions</li> <li>Describe the major function of in β-Globulins (e.g. CRP, transferrin, β2-microglobulin) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions</li> <li>Describe the major function of in γ—Globulins (Immunoglobulins) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions</li> </ol>					
	Patterns of Plasma Protein Abnormalities (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the normal pattern of serum protein electrophoresis</li> <li>Explain the abnormal patterns of protein electrophoresis in response to nutritional status or tissue injury</li> <li>Explain the abnormal patterns of protein electrophoresis are characteristic of specific diseases primarily involving changes in</li> </ol>					
		liver, kidney or inflammatory states.  4. Explain the use of serum protein electrophoresis in screening patients with suspected monoclonal gammopathies					

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:							
	KNOWLEDGE							
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES						
ВІС	Biomaterials (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define common use biomaterials as metals, ceramics and polymers and its chemical structure, properties, and morphology</li> <li>Explain methods to modify surfaces of biomaterials and choose material for desired biological response.</li> <li>Describe interactions between biomaterials, proteins, and cells.</li> <li>Define the interaction between biomaterial and tissue for short-term and long-term implantations and distinguish between blood and tissue reactions.</li> <li>Explain methods to repair and regenerate injured or lost functional tissue with materials, autologous cells, or stem cells.</li> </ol>						
віорнуѕісѕ	Electromagnetic Radiation (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe what electromagnetic radiation is</li> <li>Explain the relationship between wavelength, frequency and speed</li> <li>Define electromagnetic spectrum</li> <li>Describe Planck equation</li> <li>Discuss what photoelectric effect is</li> <li>Discuss quantum numbers in a wave function</li> </ol>						
	Crystal Lattices and X-Ray (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the determination of crystal structure by X-Ray diffraction</li> <li>Discuss the usage of X-Ray data to determine an atomic radius</li> <li>Describe crystal structure and crystal lattices</li> <li>Describe unit cells in the cubic crystal system</li> <li>Discuss how the densities can be calculated from the dimensions of the unit cells.</li> </ol>						

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOV	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES					
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development of Head and Neck (T-3)	<ol> <li>Define the components of the pharyngeal apparatus</li> <li>Describe the main structures derived from the pharyngeal arches, pouches, grooves and membrane</li> <li>Explain the importance of the pharyngeal arches, pouches, grooves, membrane in head and neck development</li> <li>Define about the contributions of the pharyngeal arches, pouches, and grooves to head and neck structures with particular emphasis on innervation patterns and gland development.</li> <li>Define the development of palate and tongue.</li> <li>Explain in what way the derivatives of the pharyngeal apparatus are important for the normal anatomic development of the head and neck region.</li> <li>Explain how deviations from the normal development of the head and neck can result in congenital anomalies in these regions.</li> <li>Describe some of the molecular mechanisms involved normal and abnormal face and pharyngeal arch development.</li> </ol>					

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES					
		<ol> <li>Explain what variables and concepts are and how they are different</li> </ol>					
回	Identifying variables	<ol><li>Explain how to turn concepts into operational variables</li></ol>					
EVIDENCE	(T-1)	3. Explain the types of variables from the viewpoint of:					
E		Causation					
Œ		The study design					
BA: ST.		The unit of measurement					
BASED MED	Tunes of measurement scale	<ol> <li>Explain the nominal or classificatory scale</li> </ol>					
ITS N	Types of measurement scale	Explain the ordinal or ranking scale					
SS	(T-1)	3. Explain the interval scale					
BASED MEDICINE STATISTICS		4. Explain the ratio scale					
Z		Explain the essential understanding of data and information					
AND	Measures of central tendency and	2. Understand how data is dispersed and by which factors and					
ō	dispersion, asymmetry	parameters are effecting the data distribution					
	(T-2)	3. Lean how data input is plotted or laid out on graphical settings					
		and what are reason of symmetricity and asymmetricity					

"scientia et amore vitae"

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOV	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Bacterial Structure & Classification (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the main groups of medically important microorganisms</li> <li>Explain the Taxanomic methods for bacterial classifications</li> <li>Define the basic structure of bacteria</li> <li>Define the functions of the basic structural parts of bacteria</li> </ol>			
	Bacterial Pathogenesis (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the concepts; pathogen/non-pathogen, virulence and opportunistic bacteria</li> <li>List the ways of entry of bacteria into the body</li> <li>Define colonization, adhesion, and invasion</li> <li>Define the primary virulence factors of bacteria</li> <li>Define the host defence mechanisms</li> <li>Distinguish infection and stages</li> </ol>			
	Laboratory Diagnosis of Bacteria (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of bacteria</li> <li>Explain the importance of bacterial identification for the diagnosis</li> </ol>			

	<ul><li>3. List the essential tools for isolation and identification</li><li>4. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods</li></ul>
Advanced Microbiological Methods (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the advanced methods in the laboratory diagnosis of bacter</li> <li>Explain the importance of novel techniques in the diagnosis</li> <li>List the main advantages and disadvantages of these methods</li> <li>Explain the future prospects for fast and precise diagnosis</li> </ol>
Antimicrobial Agents & Resistance (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define antimicrobial agents</li> <li>List antibiotics action mechanism and main targets in the bacter</li> <li>Classify antibiotics into the groups</li> <li>Define antimicrobial resistance types</li> <li>Describe different resistance mechanisms</li> <li>Classify antimicrobial susceptibility test methods</li> </ol>
Sterilization, Disinfection, and Antisepsis (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define sterilization, disinfection and antisepsis</li> <li>Define the methods and devices for sterilization and list their use</li> <li>List the disinfectants and their use</li> <li>List the antiseptics and their use.</li> </ol>
Staphylococcus (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define Gram positive cocci</li> <li>Classify Staphylococci genus</li> <li>List important properties of Staphylococci</li> <li>List clinical manifestations for Staphylococci</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Staphylococci</li> <li>Define the antibacterial resistance in Staphylococci</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from Staphylococcal infections</li> </ol>
Streptococci (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define Streptococci genus</li> <li>Classify Streptococci genus</li> <li>List important properties of Streptococci</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of streptococcal infections</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Streptococci</li> <li>Define the antibacterial resistance in Streptococci</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from streptococcal infections</li> </ol>
Enterococcus (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define Enterococci genus</li> <li>Classify Enterococci genus</li> <li>List important properties of Enterococci</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of enterococcal infections</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Enterococci</li> <li>Define the antibacterial resistance in Enterococci</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from enterococcal infections</li> </ol>
SKILIS ÇEŞEHIR UNI	VEKSITEST TIL LYKOFTEST
Laboratory safety, Sterilization, Disinfection (DRY LAB) (P-1)	<ol> <li>Define the rules of working in a microbiology laboratory</li> <li>List the devices in microbiology laboratory</li> <li>List their functions in microbiology laboratory</li> <li>Define sterilization and disinfection facilities</li> <li>List the device used in sterilization for microbiology</li> <li>List the most common disinfectants</li> <li>List steps in applying sterilization by autoclave</li> <li>Sign the informed consent</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
70		1.	Describe pathology as a discipline	
PAT	Introduction to pathology, tissue	2.	Describe various biopsy types	
≺ 핑	processing	3.	Get through to procedures used in diagnosis	
- - -	(T-1)	4.	Explain tissue processing in the pathology laboratory	
ம		5.	Explain the mechanisms in the pathogenesis of various diseases	

Histochemical/	<ol> <li>Describe the histochemical/immunohistochemical stains</li> <li>Explain frozen section and fine needle aspiration biopsy</li> </ol>
immunohistochemical stains, frozen section	procedures  3. Explain the importance and meaning of intraoperative pathology
(T-1)	consultation
	Get through to the response of cells to various types of stress
Overview of cellular responses to stress	<ol><li>Describe the factors which have roles in cell injury with their mechanisms</li></ol>
and noxious stimuli (T-1)	Describe the morphological changes of reversible/irreversible of income and appropriate a
()	injury and apoptosis and necrosis  4. Explain the types and mechanisms of the response of cell and
	tissue to the destructive factor associated with clinical example
Sequence of events in cell injury and cell	<ol> <li>Describe the reasons and mechanisms of basic cell injuries</li> <li>Tell at least five examples of reversible and irreversible change.</li> </ol>
death, Apoptosis, Autophagy (T-1)	related with cell injury
. ,	<ol> <li>Explain the clinical significance of apoptosis and autophagy</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms of necrosis, ischemic and hypoxic injur</li> </ol>
Mechanisms of cell injury and death, Hypoxia and Ischemia, Oxidative Stress	ischemia-reperfusion injury and chemical injury.
(T-1)	
Cellular Adaptations of Stress (Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, atrophy,	<ol> <li>Classify the types of adaptation mechanisms of the cell</li> <li>Explain the adaptation mechanisms with their clinical significan</li> </ol>
metaplasia) (T-1)	3. Tell at least three examples to each adaptation type
Intracellular accumulations, pathologic	Get through to at least five important accumulating substances     the cell
calcification, cellular aging (T-1)	Explain the pathogenesis and diseases related with intracellular
(1-1)	accumulation of different types of substances
	<ol> <li>Describe the proteins and phases of proliferation which take painto normal cell cycle and interpret their roles in tissue repair</li> </ol>
Overview of inflammation and tissue	Classify the components of extracellular matrix and characterize their roles in tiesus species.
repair (T-1)	their roles in tissue repair  3. Classify the cells which participate in tissue repair and define the
	functions in tissue repair 4. Classify the tissues and cells according to their renewal capacity
Acute inflammation/	Describe acute inflammation
Leukocyte recruitment and activation in	<ol><li>Describe the mechanisms of formation of acute inflammation a define the cells which take part in acute inflammation</li></ol>
inflammation (T-1)	3. Explain the cardinal and morphological findings of acute
Phagocytosis and clearance of the	<ol> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Tell the 6 affecting factors which play role in tissue renewal</li> </ol>
offending agent/Leukocyte-mediated	2. Classify the features of cutaneous wound healing
tissue injury (T-1) "cciontia	et amore ziitae"
Mediators of inflammation (Vasoactive	Classify the chemical mediators which play role in acute and chronic inflammation
amines)	Describe the functions of vasoactive amines in inflammation
(T-1)	3. Correlate the pathogenesis of inflammation with clinical finding
Mediators of inflammation	<ol> <li>Describe the functions of cytokines and chemokines, compleme system and other mediators in inflammation</li> </ol>
( Cytokines and chemokines, Complement system, Other mediators)	System and State mediaters in animation
(T-1)	
	Get through to the types, complications and prognosis of inflammation in consideration of various clinical examples.
	inflammation in consideration of various clinical examples  2. Correlate the complications and prognosis with generated clinical examples
Outcomes of acute inflammation/	zi con ciate the complications and progressio man generated cimi
Outcomes of acute inflammation/ morphologic patterns (T-1)	findings in acute inflammation
morphologic patterns (T-1)	findings in acute inflammation  3. Define the inflammation with its types, pathogenesis and consequences
morphologic patterns	findings in acute inflammation 3. Define the inflammation with its types, pathogenesis and

(T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the examples of chronic inflammation</li> <li>Describe the complications and prognosis of chronic inflammati</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Define the granulomatous inflammation with appropriate clinical examples</li> </ol>
Systemic effects of inflammation / Tissue Repair (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the outcomes of chronic inflammation and correlate the with clinical findings</li> </ol>
Repair by scarring/factors that impair tissue repair (T-1)	<ol> <li>Tell the types of the cells which are responsible in tissue renewa</li> <li>Explain the functions of the cells which are responsible in tissue renewal</li> </ol>
Clinical examples of abnormal wound healing and scaring (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the stages of scar formation</li> <li>Define regeneration, healing and fibrosis</li> <li>Describe the stages of primary and secondary cutaneous wound</li> </ol>
Hyperemia and congestion, edema, hemorrhage (T-1)	healing  1. Define the morphological changes in tissues related with hemodynamic disorders  2. Define fluid, electrolyte and hemodynamic balance  3. Explain the pathogenesis and clinical consequences of
Normal Hemostasis (T-1)	hemodynamic disorders  1. Define hyperemia, congestion, edema and hemorrhage  2. Tell and group the pathophysiological mechanisms of generatio of edema  3. Explain the reasons of edema, hyperemia and congestion and correlate them with clinical findings  4. Classify the types of hemorrhage
Thrombosis and Embolism (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define hemostasis and thrombosis and explain the mechanism of them</li> <li>Explain the functions of endothelium, thrombocyte, coagulation and fibrinolytic cascades</li> <li>Describe the formation of thrombosis by defining the morpholo of thrombosis</li> </ol>
RAT	<ul> <li>4. Classify the types of thrombus</li> <li>5. Define embolism by explaining its mechanism under the light o clinical examples</li> <li>6. Differentiate pulmonary and systemic thromboembolism , fat a amniotic fluid embolism</li> </ul>
Infarction and shock (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the cardiovascular collapse</li> <li>Differentiate the types and etiologies of shock</li> <li>Describe the stages of shock and explain the morphologic findin of shock</li> <li>Define the infarct, classify the reasons and types of infarct</li> <li>Explain the macroscopic and microscopic findings of infarct</li> <li>Group the factors which affect infarct formation</li> </ol>
Genetic diseases, nature of genetic abnormalities (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the mechanisms of five genetic lesions with emphasizing of the clinical significance of them</li> <li>List at least three diseases caused by single-gene defects with explaining mechanisms of them</li> </ol>
Complex Multigenic Disorders, Cytogenetic Disorders (T-1)	List at least three complex multigenic and cytogenetic disorders with explaining mechanisms of them
Single-Gene Disorders With Atypical Patterns of Inheritance (T-1)	<ol> <li>List at least three complex single-gene disorders with atypical patterns of inheritance with explaining mechanisms of them</li> </ol>
SKILLS	
Pathology Laboratory-Practical Classes: (LAB-2)	<ol> <li>Gain the ability to identify the pathological areas in normal tissumicroscopically</li> <li>Get through to hemorrhage, edema, congestion, acute and chronic inflammation, thrombus and types of necrosis microscopically</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1. 2. 3. 4.	Define and describe the terms receptor and receptor site.  Distinguish between a competitive inhibitor and an allosteric inhibitor.  Predict the relative ease of permeation of a weak acid or base from knowledge of its pKa, the pH of the medium, and the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation.
	Introduction: The Nature of Drugs & Drug Development & Regulation (T-3)	5. 6.	List and discuss the common routes of drug administration and excretion.  Draw graphs of the blood level versus time for drugs subject to
			zero-order elimination and for drugs subject to first-order elimination. Label the axes appropriately.
		7. 8.	Describe the major animal and clinical studies carried out in drug development.  Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis.
			Compare the efficacy and the potency of 2 drugs on the basis of
		1. 2.	their graded dose response curves.  Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the presence and in the absence of a full agonist.
		3.	Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics.
	Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics		Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitive or
	(T-3)	4.	irreversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve and
			the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of the
			antagonist.
		5.	Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-
			receptor interactions exert their effects
모		1.	Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and volume
PHARMACOLOGY	Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4)	2.	of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration over time.  Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for oral or intravenous administration of a drug when given the following information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volume of distribution.
		3.	Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient with
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	ERSIT	impaired renal function  List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. Know which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest number of
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV "scientia e	t am	important reactions.  Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and list 3 drugs that are known to cause it.
	Drug Biotransformation	3.	List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs.
	(T-2)	3. 4.	Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and kidney
		4.	disease on drug elimination.
		5.	Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metabolized
			to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to
			hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken.
		1.	Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease drug
			efficacy or toxicity.
	Pharmacogenomics	2.	Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in specific
	(T-2)		genetic populations.
	,	3.	Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism.
		4.	Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function
		1	polymorphism  Describe the podiatric patient differs from an adult patient
	Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of	1. 2.	Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic alterations
	Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs	۷.	on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pediatric
	(T-1)		patient and pregnant women
			Parient and broduction

	<ol> <li>Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in the pediatric patient and pregnant women</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in pregnar women and in rapidly maturing infants</li> </ol>
Dharmasakinatics & Dharmasakinamics of	Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinet     proporties of modications
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs	properties of medications.  2. Identify best current and updated resources or potential inappropriate medications
(T-1)	Discuss the use of a systematic improvement framework t reduce potentially inappropriate medications for older adults
Thereacoutic and Touis Datastial of Duran	Select effective and safe OTC product formulations for the
Therapeutic and Toxic Potential of Drugs	claimed for therapeutic use
and Over-the-Counter Agents (T-2)	<ol><li>Know the agents switched from prescription to OTC status.</li></ol>
(1-2)	3. Know ingredients of known efficacy for selected OTC classes.
	4. Know classification of drug toxicity
	1. Contrast the regulations in the United States of botanicals an
	nutritional supplements with those of therapeutic drugs wit
Dietary Supplements and Herbal Medications	regard to efficacy and safety.
	2. List several of the most widely used botanical products, an
(T-1)	describe their purported medical uses, adverse effects, an
( /	potential for drug interactions.
	3. Describe the proposed medical uses and adverse effects of
	several purified nutritional supplements.
	Principles of prescription order writing and patient compliance
	2. Contents of a prescription
Rational Prescribing and Prescription	3. Principles of rational prescribing
Writing (T-1)	4. Make a specific diagnosis
	5. Consider the pathophysiologic implications of the diagnosis
	Select a specific therapeutic objective     Select an optimal drug of choice
	8. Follow the therapy
	Describe the primary pharmacokinetic mechanisms that underli
	drug interactions.
	<ol> <li>Describe how the pharmacodynamic characteristics of differer</li> </ol>
	drugs administered concomitantly may lead to additive
Important Drug Interactions and Their	synergistic, or antagonistic effects.
Mechanisms (T-2)	<ol> <li>Identify specific drug interactions that involve alcohol, antacid</li> </ol>
	cimetidine, ketoconazole, NSAIDs, phenytoin, rifampin, an
	warfarin.
	Identify specific drug interactions that involve commonly use
	herbals

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
SKILLS	SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC CLETTILU E	ı am	OTE OTTOLEARNING OUTCOMES		
		1.	Describe the anatomy relevant to venipuncture		
	Venipuncture, peripheral Intravenous cannulation (T-1) (P-1)	2.	List the contraindications to venipuncture		
5		3.	Describe the technique of venipuncture		
Ξ		4.	Understand the safety aspects relating to venipuncture		
CLINICALS		5.	Recognize the basic components of cannulas and their different gauges		
SKILLS		6.	Understand the relevant anatomy and common sites for peripheral iv cannulation		
		7.	Have acquired a safe, methodical approach to peripheral iv cannulation		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
ME	Introduction to medical genetics (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the organization of human genome</li> <li>Define genetic disorders and medical genetics.</li> <li>Explain the types of genetic disorders</li> <li>Explain the content and structure DNA</li> <li>Explain the mitochondrial genome structure and properties</li> </ol>		
MEDICAL GENETICS	Introduction to human genome (T-6)	<ol> <li>List and classify steps of cell cycle.</li> <li>Explain the steps and different features of mitosis and meiosis.</li> <li>Define the medical relevance of cell division</li> <li>Explain the what is karyotype and how it is used in medical genetics</li> <li>Explain human gametogenesis and fertilization with respect to differences between males and females</li> <li>Explain pseudo autosomal segments on X and Y chromosomes.</li> <li>Explain the medical relevance of mitosis and meiosis.</li> </ol>		



BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

MED 2003: INFECTIOUS AGENTS AND MECHANISMS, IMMUNOLOGIC DISORDERS				
Course Date	October 14-November 15, 2024			
Exam Dates  Practical Exams: November 13, 2024 Theoretical Exam: November 14, 2024				
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8
Biophysics	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof	4	-	4
Dermatology	Berna Aksoy, Assoc. Prof.	2	-	2
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3
Infectious Diseases	Dilek Arman, Prof. Ahmet Cem Yardımcı, Assoc. Prof.	2	-	2
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof. Melda Özdamar, Assoc. Prof. Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	9	1	10
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	24	2	26
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	14	-	14
Public Health	Sebahat Dilek Torun, Prof.	2	-	2
Clinical Skills		1	1	2
TOTAL		77	4	81
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8
STUDY TIME				77

#### **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to explain the components and functions of the immune system and its disorders;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the regio oralis including cavum oris, lingua and larynx, cervical region including regio colli anterior and laterale in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in wound care;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

#### **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

A+ +bo o	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	
KNOWL		•
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Regio oralis -I: Cavum oris, Diaphragma oris Regio oralis -I: Palatum (durum+molle), Tonsilla palatina (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the borders of the regio oralis</li> <li>Explain superficial structures of regio oralis</li> <li>Differentiate subdivisions of cavum oris</li> <li>Describe diaphragma oris</li> <li>Describe the structures inside the cavum oris including the teeth</li> <li>Explain palatum and subdivisons</li> <li>Explain and classify the muscles of the soft palate</li> <li>Distinguish the functions of each soft palate muscle</li> <li>Define the sensory innervation and vessels of hard palate</li> <li>Describe the motor and sensory innervation and vessels of soft palate in detail</li> <li>Discuss the relationship of hard and soft palate with surrounding structures in detail</li> <li>Describe the location, vessels and relationships of tonsilla palatina</li> <li>Discuss the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the cavum oris, diaphragma oris, palatum molle and palatum durum</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of the structures of the regio oralis topographically.</li> <li>Explain clinical significance of oral cavity, soft and hard palate and palatine tonsil</li> </ol>
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Regio oralis -II: Lingua Regio oralis -II: Larynx (T-2)	·
	Cervix I: Regio colli (cervicalis) anterior - Trigonum Submandibulare, Trigonum submentale, Trigonum musculare	<ol> <li>Discuss the fasciae of the neck region</li> <li>Describe the cutaneous innervation of the neck region</li> <li>Explain the subdivisions of the regio colli</li> </ol>

Cervix I: Regio colli (cervicalis) anterior - Regio suprahyoidea, Regio infrahyoidea	Describe trigonum submandibulare, trigonum submentale,     trigonum caroticum, trigonum musculare
(T-2)	5. Discuss the structures in each trigonum
	6. Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum
	<ol><li>Define the muscles of the regio suprahyoidea and region infrahyoidea</li></ol>
	8. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior
	9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior
	Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum
Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale -	omoclaviculare
Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum	2. Discuss the structures in each trigonum
omoclaviculare	3. Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum
Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale -	4. Define the truncus cervicalis
Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves	5. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale
(T-2)	6. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale
	7. Explain clinical significance of lateral cervical triangles

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Describe the term "free radical"	
		2.	Explain the formation of various types of reactive oxygen	
			species (ROS)	
		3.	Describe the properties of ROS	
	ROS and Tissue Damage	4.	Explain the sources of ROS in cells	
	G	5.	Explain how ROS are formed by nonenzymatic and ezymatic	
	(T-2)		reactions	
		6.	Explain the beneficial effects of ROS in cells	
		7.	Explain the mechanisms of ROS mediated cellular injury	
		8.	Discuss the role of ROS in human diseases and clinical condition	
			associated with ROS damage	
		1.	Explain the metabolism of amino acids during well-fed state	
			fasting state and starvation	
		2.	Tell the significance of essential and non-essential amino acids	
			the organism	
		3.	Explain the overflow of nitrogen in amino acid metabolism	
		4.	Tell the enzymes of urea cycle	
		5.	Explain the biological role of urea cycle	
≖	Disorders of Amino Acids Metabolism	6.	Explain the defects of the urea cycle	
0	(T-3)	7.	Explain the catabolism of carbon skeleton of amino acids	
BIOCHEMISTRY		8.	Classify the human genetic disorders affecting amino acid	
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	<b>ERSI</b> 7	catabolismP FAKULTESI	
	3 - 3	9.	Explain the clinical significance of amino acid related disorders	
	"scientia e	10,	Define the tests performed in the "National newborn screening	
	Sciencia		program in Turkey"	
		11.	Define the cofactors and coenzymes involved in amino acid	
			metabolism	
		1.	Explain the term antioxidant	
		2.	Classify antioxidants according to their nature and action	
		3.	Discuss how enzymatic antioxidants are expressed in cells	
		4.	Explain the function and mechanism of action of antioxidant	
	Antioxidants: Cellular Defenses Against		enzymes (e.g., superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione	
	Reactive Oxygen Species		reductase, and glutathione peroxidases) in cellular defence	
	(T-1)		against reactive oxygen species	
		5.	Expain the mechanisms underlying the antioxidant effects of	
			nutritients, specific vitamins and trace elements	
		6.	Discuss whether too much antioxidants are good or bad for	
			human health	
		1.	Define the structure of water and lipid soluble vitamins	
	Disorders of vitamin metabolism	2.	Explain the Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism	
	(T-2)	3.	Explain the functional role of Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitam	
			D	

	4.	Explain the mechanisms of disorders related with Vitamin B12,
		Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism
	5.	Define the clinical characteristics of disorders related with
		Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Computerized Tomography (CT) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Discuss the history of CT and its advantages as an imaging modality in medicine</li> <li>Discuss the background of computer systems and how they have evolved in Radiology departments today</li> <li>Demonstrate knowledge of the basic principles of Computed Tomography</li> <li>Describe the major components of the CT Scanner, implementing the elements of a CT image processing system, CT gantry, display, storage, and recording devices.</li> <li>Evaluate the techniques used for image manipulation in CT and the properties which affect image quality in CT Scanning</li> <li>Discuss the biological effects of CT and adhere to radiation protection guidelines.</li> </ol>		
BIOPHYSICS	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Discuss the physics of image formation, contrast mechanisms, and how these interact with imaging sequences</li> <li>Define magnetic resonance sequences, including radiofrequency pulses, different readout strategies, and gradient sensitization for motion/flow/diffusion.</li> <li>Describe critically appraise methods available for quantitative, microstructural and functional MRI</li> <li>Evaluate the techniques used for image manipulation in CT and the properties which affect image quality in CT Scanning</li> <li>Discuss the safety issues in MRI and understand how safety can be accessed via numerical models</li> </ol>		
	(Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (NMR) (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy</li> <li>Describe the origin of the NMR signal and magnetic moment</li> <li>Evaluate the mathematical techniques used for detecting the signal</li> <li>Define shielding and deshielding of protons</li> </ol>		

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	BAHCTOPICHIR UNIV	ERSIT	EST TIP FLEARNING OUTCOMES		
		1.	Differentiate the major 2 layers of the skin		
		2.	Describe variations in skin according to body site		
		3.	Describe basic structure and components of the skin		
		4.	Define localization of basic layers of the skin		
		5.	Describe layers of the epidermis and their order		
	The Anatomy of The Skin (T-1)	6.	List cells of epidermis		
		7.	Recall main functions of cells of epidermis		
_		8.	Define epidermal proliferation and differentiation		
DEF		9.	Describe basic constituents and cells of dermis		
Ĩ		10.	List functions of dermis		
DERMATOLOGY		11.	Describe basic 2 layers of dermis		
5		12.	List and describe skin appendages		
9		13.	Recall plexuses and functions of cutaneous vascular system		
		14.	List which senses are sensed by cutaneous nerves		
		15.	List functions of the skin		
		1.	Define the term "immune surveillance" function of the skin		
		2.	List basic characteristics of innate immune system of the skin		
	Immunology of The Skin (T-1)		Define the common structures that are recognized in innate immune response		
		4.	Recall the basic function of innate immune system of the skin		
		5.	List the basic constituents of innate immune system of the skin		

6.	Define antimicrobial peptides and their function
7.	Describe microbial flora of the skin
8.	List the functions of the skin flora
9.	Describe receptors of innate immune system of the skin
10.	Describe how innate immune system operates if any skin injury happens
11.	List basic characteristics of adaptive immune system of the skin
12.	Describe receptors of adaptive immune system of the skin
13.	List the basic constituents of adaptive immune system of the skin
14.	Describe how extracellular antigens are processed by adaptive immune system of the skin
15.	Describe how intracellular antigens are processed by adaptive immune system of the skin
16.	Explain the major functions of mature T cells in the skin
17.	Differentiate humoral versus cellular immunity in the skin
18.	Describe SALT (skin associated lymphoid tissue)

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Identify the concept of probabilistic result interpretation	
щ	Chatistical Informacy (a value Confidence	2.	Explain why p value is important to understand the value of the data and its integrity	
€	Statistical Inference (p value - Confidence Interval)	3.	Learn how p value is computed/found in different settings	
Ž	(T-1)	4.	Understand the accuracy and the confidence of the output of	
윤	(1-1)		the result by calculating confidence interval.	
BAS		5.	Identify which factors may influence the confidence interval	
Ě			calculation and why they are important for data interpretation.	
MEDIC	Statistical Hypothesis Testing (T-1)	1.	Write a testable hypothesis	
		2.	Explain the difference between the null and alternative hypotheses.	
Z		3.	Discriminate between type I and type II errors	
AND		4.	Define the importance of statistical power in conducting analyses.	
EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE AND STATISTICS		5.	Interpret the rejection region for one- and two-tailed tests and assess the significance of a statistical test.	
		1.	Name the various commonly used statistical tests	
χ	Choosing the right statistical test (T-1)	2.	Describe the preconditions to select a statistical test	
		3.	Apply the correct test for the problem at hand	
		4.	Interpret the conclusions of the test appropriately	

# 4. Interpret the conclusions of the test appropriately BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ

## "scientia et amore vitae"

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
INFECTIOUS DISEASES	Pathogenesis of fever (T-2)	<ol> <li>Identify the signs of inflammation and fever and explain why they occur</li> <li>Explain the advantages and risks posed by inflammatory responses</li> </ol>			

	the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  OWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Listeria and Erysipelothrix (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Define Listeria and Erysipelothrix Classify Listeria and Erysipelothrix List important properties of Listeria and Erysipelothrix List the clinical manifestations of Listeria and Erysipelothrix infections Describe the lab diagnosis for Listeria and Erysipelothrix	
	Bacillus (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Define Bacillus genus Classify Bacillus genus List their important properties of Bacillus List the clinical manifestations of Bacillus infections Describe the lab diagnosis for Bacillus Describe prevention measures from Bacillus infections	
MEDI	Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive Rods (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive Rods Classify Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive Rods List important properties of Corynebacterium and related bacilli List the clinical manifestations of Corynebacterium infections Describe the lab diagnosis for Corynebacterium species Describe prevention measures from Corynebacterium	
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Nocardia and Actinomyces (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Define Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes Classify Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes List important properties of Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes List the clinical manifestations of infections of Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes Describe the lab diagnosis for Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes	
	Mycobacterium (T-4)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Define Mycobacteria Classify Mycobacteria List important properties of Mycobacteria List the clinical manifestations of Mycobacterial infections Define Atypical Mycobacteria and features Describe the lab diagnosis for Mycobacteria Define the antibacterial resistance to M.tuberculosis Describe M.leprae and clinical manifestations Describe prevention measures for Mycobacterial infections	
	SKILLS (/			
	MICROBIOLOGY LAB: Microscopy and Staining Methods (P-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe the preparation of a slide for staining Describe the steps of gram staining Apply gram staining Investigate the stained slide to show and describe a stained bacteria under the microscope	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
РАТНОГОСА	Normal Immune Response (innate and adaptive immunity) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define what immunity means</li> <li>Explain the immune system with the functions of cells and molecules</li> <li>Classify the types of immunity</li> <li>Describe the major components of innate and adaptive immunity</li> <li>Explain the mechanism of recognition of microorganisms by phagocytes</li> <li>Describe the types and basic mechanism of adaptive immunity</li> </ol>		

	7. Explain the distribution of lymphoid tissue in the body	
	Explain the differences, mechanisms and clinical impor	tance
	of cellular and humoral immunity	tarice
Overview of Lymphocyte Activation and Adaptive Immune Responses	2. Explain the mechanism involved in lymphocyte activati	ion
(T-1)	3. Classify the cells involved in hypersensitivity reactions	
( - /	4. Describe the types and functions of the cytokines	
	5. Define the major mechanisms of adaptive immune res	ponse
	<ol> <li>Classify the types of hypersensitivity reactions</li> <li>Explain the definition and mechanisms of hypersensitiv</li> </ol>	vitv
Hypersensitivity: Immunologically	reactions	vicy
Mediated Tissue Injury, Type I, II, III, IV Hypersensitivity	3. Give examples to each type of hypersensitivity reaction	ns
(T-1)	4. Classify the causes of glomerular diseases	
( )	5. Explain the correlation between pathological findings,	etiolo
	and clinical findings in glomerular diseases.	_
	Give five examples for the most important autoimmun diseases	e
Autoimmune diseases I (SLE)	2. Explain the pathogenesis of the autoimmune diseases	
(T-1)	3. Describe the pathogenesis and clinical findings of sle	
	4. Describe the self and peripheral tolerances	
	1. Explain the pathogenesis of RA-Scleroderma-Sjögren	
Autoimmune diseases II (RA-Scleroderma-	Syndrome.  2. Give examples of at least two significant antibodies reg	
Sjögren Syndrome)	<ol><li>Give examples of at least two significant antibodies reg to RA-Scleroderma-Sjögren Syndrome.</li></ol>	garuii
(T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the pathological and clinical findings of the ab</li> </ol>	oove
	mentioned diseases	
	1. Classify the types of the immunuty in organ rejection	
Rejection of transplants	2. Describe the pathogenesis and mechanisms of immuni	ity in
(T-1)	organ rejections	
	<ol> <li>Define the clinical consequences of the organ rejection</li> <li>Classify the immunodeficiency diseases</li> </ol>	1
	<ol> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of the immunodeficiency dise</li> </ol>	eases
Immune deficiency diseases, amyloidosis	Describe the pathological and clinical findings of the	
(T-1)	immunodeficiency diseases	
	4. Explain the pathogenesis of amyloidosis.	
	5. Classify the the types of amyloid accumulation	
	<ol> <li>Describe the pathological features of infectious disease</li> </ol>	
DATICECEUTID TILLIAM	caused by various bacteria, viruses, fungi and parasites	6
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVE	<ul><li>Describe general principles of infectious diseases</li><li>Define the pathways of microorganisms to enter the horizontal</li></ul>	oct
oneral principles of microbial	Explain the pathways of microorganisms to enter the management of the pathways of microorganisms to enter the management of the manag	
General principles of microbial		
General principles of microbial pathogenesis	5. Define the methods of sampling for the laboratory test	
General principles of microbial pathogenesis (T-1)	6. Define the basic principles of prevention and control.	ts.
para garage	<ul><li>6. Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li><li>7. Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infection</li></ul>	ts.
para garage	<ul> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> </ul>	ts.
para garage	<ul> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infection diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and</li> </ul>	ts.
para garage	<ul> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> </ul>	ts. ctious
para garage	<ul> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infections</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> </ul>	ts. ctious
(T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseses</li> </ol>	ts. ctious
para garage	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseases</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> </ol>	ts. ctious
(T-1)  Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseses</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, page 1)</li> </ol>	ts. ctious I
(T-1)  Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial infections	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseses</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, pathonic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic products)</li> </ol>	ts. ctious I polio)
(T-1)  Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial infections	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseases</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, per chronic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic proinfections (hepatitis b)</li> </ol>	ts. ctious I polio) oduct
(T-1)  Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial infections	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseses</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, per chronic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic proinfections (hepatitis b)</li> </ol>	ts. ctious I polio) oduct
Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial infections (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseases</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, pathonic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic productions (hepatitis b)</li> <li>Describe the inflammation pattern and pathogenesis of chronic latent and chronic productive infections</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of tuberculosis</li> </ol>	ts. ctious l polio) oduct
(T-1)  Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial infections	<ol> <li>Define the basic principles of prevention and control.</li> <li>Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infect diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and mycobacterium infections</li> <li>Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and bacteria</li> <li>Give examples to common bacterial diseses</li> <li>Classify the viral diseases</li> <li>Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, pathonic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic proinfections (hepatitis b)</li> <li>Describe the inflammation pattern and pathogenesis of chronic latent and chronic productive infections</li> </ol>	ts.  Il  poolio), poducti

	1. 2.	Explain the pathogenesis of fungal and parasitic diseases  Describe the typical histomorphologic findings of fungal and
	3.	parasitic diseases  Define the various diagnostic methods for fungal and parasitic
Pathology of fungal diseases and parasitic	4.	diseases Explain the clinical and radiological features of fungal and
diseases (T-1)	5.	parasitic diseases  Describe the main virulence factors, clinical findings and
		inflammation patterns of candida, aspergillus, cryptococcus and mucor infections
	6.	Outline the main virulence factors, clinical findings and inflammation patterns of malaria, leishmania, echinococcus and schistosoma infections
	1.	Identify the common genetic changes seen in cancer
	2.	Explain the molecular mechanisms of neoplasia
	3.	Classify the neoplasms in terms of their histogenesis and define their subgroups
	4.	Give at least 5 most important features of malignant and benign tumors
Neoplasia, Nomenclature, Characteristics	5.	Define the specific characteristics of malignant and benign tumors
of benign and malignant neoplasm	6.	Explain the differences between hamartoma and choristoma
(T-1)	7. 8.	Describe the properties of dysplasia and anaplasia  Explain the approach in naming the tumors
	9.	Describe the grading and staging the tumors
	10.	
		tumors
	11.	Explain the mechanisms of local invasion of tumors
		Describe metastasis, metastatic routes and patterns
	13.	Explain the differences between in situ and invasive carcinoma
	1.	Explain the differences in the frequency of cancer relating with eographical distribution
	2.	Give examples to the common cancers which mostly cause death
	3.	Give examples to common types of cancer in men and women
Epidemiology of cancer	4.	Explain cancer epidemiology related to geographical factors, age and sex.
(T-1)	5.	Explain the significant agents facilitating carcinogenesis
	6.	Explain the basic concepts of cancer prevention
	7.	Define the parameters used in the diagnosis and laboratory diagnosis of cancer
	8.	Understand the role of immunohistochemistry and molecular pathology in cancer diagnosis
	9.	Classify the main methods of cancer treatment
Scientia et	<i>urr</i> <u>1.</u> 0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Cancer genes, Genetic Lesions in Cancer	_	cancer
(T-1)	2.	Describe the basic cellular and molecular properties of cancer
	3.	Explain the mechanisms of carcinogenesis by exemplifying carcinogenic agents
	1.	Define the functions of protooncogene, oncogene and tumor
Hallmarks of cancer: Self-sufficiency in	1.	suppressor gene
growth signals	2.	Explain the mechanism of the significant genes (p53, rb, ras,
(T-1)		cyclin, cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors
Hallmarks of cancer : Tumor Suppressor	1.	Describe the mechanisms of functions of the tumor supressor
Genes.		genes
(T-1)	2.	Explain the importance of the tumor supressor genes in
		various cancers
Hallmarks of cancer: Altered cellular	1.	Describe the role and mechanism of angiogenesis
metabolism, Evasion of apoptosis, immortality, Sustained angiogenesis (	2.	Define the evasion from apoptosis adn its relation with limitless replicative potential
T-1)		innuess replicative potential
Hallmarks of cancer: Invasion and	1.	Explain the immune mechanisms in cancer
metastasis, Evasion of immune	2.	Describe the clinical picture of the immunity.
		•

surveillance, Genomic Instability Tumor- Promoting Inflammation (T-1)	Describe the stages of invasion and metastasis				
Etiology of cancer: Carcinogenic agents (Chemical , radiation and viral) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the definition and effect mechanisms of carcinogens</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms of mutations and carcinogens</li> </ol>				
Clinical aspects of neoplasia, effects of tumor on host, grading and staging, laboratory diagnosis (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define grading and staging cancer and establish the relationship between grade and staging and life expectancy</li> <li>Describe the effects of cancer on host clinically</li> <li>Determine suitable laboratory test for diagnosing the cancer</li> </ol>				
Environmental and nutritional diseases, Health Effects of Climate Change (T-1)	<ol> <li>Toxicity of Chemical and Physical Agents.</li> <li>Explain the relationship between environmental factors and diseases</li> <li>Classify nutritional disorders and define the clinical importance of these diseases</li> <li>Give examples to at least five environmental and nutritional factors that cause diseases</li> </ol>				
Effects of Tobacco and Alcohol, Injury by Therapeutic Drugs and Drugs of Abuse (T- 1)	<ol> <li>Explain effects of tobacco, effects of alcohol,injury by therapeutic drugs and drugs of abuse</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms of tobacco, alcohol nd other drugs and relate them with clinical findings</li> </ol>				
Injury by Physical Agents (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the types of injury by physical agents</li> <li>Explain the histopathological and clinical findings of physical injury</li> </ol>				
Nutritional Diseases (T-1)	Explain basic mechanisms of the nutritional diseases.     Define appropriate clinical findings to related nutritional disease				
SKILLS					
Pathology Lab (LAB-2)	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Get through to benign and malignant tumors microscopically</li> <li>Give descriptions for the microscopic findings of neoplasms</li> </ol>				
At the and of this lesson the student will be able to					

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PHARMACOLOGY	Clinical Use of Antimicrobial Agents (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the steps that should be taken before the initiation of empiric antimicrobial therapy.</li> <li>List the reasons why susceptibility testing of isolates and the determination of antibiotic blood levels are important in the treatment of many infections.</li> <li>Identify antibiotics that require major modifications of dosage in renal or hepatic dysfunction.</li> <li>List the reasons for use of antimicrobial drugs in combination and the probable mechanisms involved in drug synergy.</li> <li>Describe the principles underlying valid antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis and give examples of commonly used surgical and nonsurgical prophylaxis.</li> </ol>			
	Sulfonamides, Trimethoprim, & Quinolones (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe how sulfonamides and trimethoprim affect bacterial folic acid synthesis and how resistance to the antifolate drugs occurs.</li> <li>Identify major clinical uses of sulfonamides and trimethoprim, singly and in combination, and describe their characteristic pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects.</li> </ol>			

3. Describe how fluoroquinolones inhibit nucleic acid synthesis and identify mechanisms involved in bacterial resistance to these agents.  4. List the major clinical uses of fluoroquinolones and describe their characteristic pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects.  5. List the major clinical uses of metroidazole and describe its pharmacokinetic son toxicities.  6. List the clinical uses of metroidazole and polymyxins.  7. Jidentify the clinical uses of metroidazole and describe its pharmacokinetic son toxicities.  8. List the agents used as antiseptics and their characteristic adverse effects.  8. List the agents used as antiseptics and disinfectants and point out their limitations.  9. Describe the primary features of cell-mediated and humoral immunity.  1. Describe the primary features of cell-mediated and humoral immunity.  1. Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibidedis used as immunosuppressants.  1. Identify the major cytokines and toxicities.  1. Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibidedis used as immunosuppressants.  1. Identify the major cytokines and toxicities.  1. Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibidedis used as immunosuppressants.  1. Identify the major cytokines and toxicities.  1. Describe the introduction of a describe the mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibidedis used as immunosuppressants.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  1. Describe the				
Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics (T-1)  Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics (T-2)  Indientify the clinical uses of metronidazole and describe its pharmacokinetics and toxicities.  2. List the clinical uses of mutorion and polymyxins.  Identify the major urinary antiseptics and their characteristic adverse effects.  Indientify the major urinary antiseptics and their characteristic adverse effects.  Indientify the major urinary antiseptics and disinfectants and point out their limitations.  Indientify the major urinary antiseptics and disinfectants and point out their limitations.  Indientify the major urinary antiseptics and disinfectants and point out their limitations are used as antiseptics and their characteristic of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.  Indientify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications.  Describe the different types of allegier creations to drugs.  It is to special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  Indientify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin.  It is to special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  Indientify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin.  It is the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomycin.  Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis.  Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  Describe a mechanism of antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  In the spical adverse effects of ephalosporins, and describe their antibiotics.  Describe the mechanism of antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  In the spical adverse effects of the penicillins, and describe their antibiotics.  In the spical adverse effects of the penicillins, and describe their antibiotics.  In the spical adverse ef			3.	identify mechanisms involved in bacterial resistance to these agents.
Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics (T-1)  Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics (T-2)  Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics (T-1)  Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics  Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Antiseptics and their characteristic adverse effects.  List the agents used as antiseptics and disinfectants and point out their limitations.  Describe the primary features of cell-mediated and humoral immunity.  Name 7 immunosuppressants and, for each, describe the mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.  Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications.  Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.  Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications.  Describe the efficient types of allergic reactions to drugs.  List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List 1 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  List the standard protocols for dry management of latent tuberculosis, plumany mycobacterial activity and clinical uses.  List the major activity and clinical uses.  List the m			4.	
Unusuable immunopharmacology (T-3)  1. Describe the primary features of cell-mediated and humoral immunity. 2. Name 7 immunosuppressants and, for each, describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants. 3. Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants. 4. Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications. Describe the different types of allergic reactions to drugs. 1. List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections. 2. Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin. 3. List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomycin. 4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. 5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease. 1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2. Describe 3 mechanism sunderlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 3. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease. 4. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and reatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease. 5. Describe 3 mechanism sunderlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 6. Describe 3 mechanism sunderlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 7. Describe the mechanism of artibiotics disease. 8. Lidentify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses. 9. Lidentify the interpretation of the major drugs in each drug class. 9. Lidentify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes. 9. Lidentify the primary mechanisms of resistance to the flag of the major drugs in	Urii	nary Antiseptics	2. 3.	pharmacokinetics and toxicities. List the clinical uses of mupirocin and polymyxins. Identify the major urinary antiseptics and their characteristic adverse effects.
Immunopharmacology (T-3)   2. Name 7 immunosuppressants and, for each, describe the mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.			4.	
mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.  4. Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications. Describe the different types of allergic reactions to drugs.  1. List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  2. Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacodynamic and pharmacodynamic and pharmacodinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin.  3. List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomycin.  4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.  5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  2. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  4. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  6. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  8. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  9. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  1. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  1. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis and a meropenem.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  8. Name the most important agents in each dr				immunity.
of antibodies used as immunosuppressants. 4. Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications. Describe the different types of allergic reactions to drugs.  1. List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections. 2. Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin. 3. List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomyclin. 4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. 5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease. 1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses. 4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses. 5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins. 4. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem. 4. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin. 4. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. 5. List the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin. 6. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes. 7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin. 8. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. 9. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class. 9. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 9. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides of drugs. 9. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 9. Describe a minoglycoside to this class		, -,		mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities.
1. List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections.  2. Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin.  3. List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomycin.  4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.  5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  8. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  9. Light the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  1. Describe the clinical uses of each.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs in each class.  5. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  6. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  8. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their r	(1-3	3)	4.	of antibodies used as immunosuppressants. Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulating agents and know their clinical applications.
Antimycobacterial Drugs (T-2)  Antimycobacterial Drugs (T-2)  Antimycobacterial Drugs (T-2)  Antimycobacterial Drugs (T-2)  Becribe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.  Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  4. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  4. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  6. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  8. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  9. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  1. Explain hour these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance t			1.	List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy of
Antimycobacterial Drugs (T-2)  3. List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and streptomycin.  4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.  5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs.  5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  4. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  5. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  8. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  9. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic			2.	Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic and
(T-2)  4. Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.  5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics.  2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics.  3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs.  5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs.  6. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs.  8. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs.  9. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  1. Describe a minoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	Ant	imycobacterial Drugs	3.	List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and
5. Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.  1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses. 4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses. 5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins. 6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem. 7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin. 1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. 2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes. 3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each. 4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class. 1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic		•	4.	Describe the standard protocols for drug management of latent
1. Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2. Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. 3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses. 4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses. 5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins. 6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem. 7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin. 8. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. 9. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes. 9. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each. 9. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 9. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class. 1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 9. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 9. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 9. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic			5.	Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and
Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)  Beta-Lactam antibiotics (Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  Coephalosporins.  Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- & Membrane-Active Antibiotics  List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  Coephalosporins.  Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  Lidentify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs.  List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic			1.	Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lactam
3. Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.  4. Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  8. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  9. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  1. Identify the important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs.  5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  8. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  9. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic			2.	Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria to
antibacterial activities and clinical uses.  5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  6. Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, and meropenem.  7. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  (T-2)  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs.  5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	Bet	a-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- &	3.	Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, and
5. List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalos of automorphic potention and the cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalos of automorphic potention and the cephalosporins (cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalos of automorphic potention and the cephalosporins (cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins (cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins (cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cephalosporins)  (Betting a cep		BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVE	4.	Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe their
meropenem. Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.  1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes.  3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each.  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	,			List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the cephalosporins.
1. Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis. 2. Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of these drug classes. 3. Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3 clinical uses of each. (T-2) 4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class. 1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic				meropenem.
Tetracyclines, Macrolides, Clindamycin, Chloramphenicol, Streptogramins, & Oxazolidinones (T-2)  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic		SCICILIU EL		•
Chloramphenicol, Streptogramins, & Oxazolidinones (T-2)  4. Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drugs. 5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	Tet	racyclines, Macrolides, Clindamycin,	2.	
5. List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in each class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	Chl	oramphenicol, Streptogramins, &	3.	Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list 3
Class.  1. Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and 2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs. 2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities. 3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity. 4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	(T-2	2)		
Aminoglycosides & Spectinomycin (T-1)  2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.  2. List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and identify their 2 main toxicities.  3. Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic				class.
Aminoglycosides & Spectinomycin (T-1)  identify their 2 main toxicities.  Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic				2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.
(T-1)  3. Describe aminogrycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics with reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.  4. Understand time-dependent and concentration-dependent killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic	Am	inoglycosides & Spectinomycin		identify their 2 main toxicities.
killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic				reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.
			4.	killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiotic

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PUBLIC HEALTH	Immunization: public health perspective (T-1)	<ol> <li>Differentiate between the terms immunisation and vaccination</li> <li>Define the term «fully immunized child»</li> <li>Explain the contraindications and precautions to vaccination</li> <li>Explain the types of vaccination failures</li> <li>Explain the global immunization coverage for childhood vaccines</li> <li>Explain the national childhood vaccination schedule of Turkey</li> <li>list the targeted vaccine preventable diseases in EPI of Turkey</li> </ol>			
IEALTH	Immunization: Herd immunity (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the term Herd Immunity</li> <li>Explain what is meant by threshold for herd immunity</li> <li>Explain how vaccination rates affect vaccine preventable diseases and public health</li> <li>Explain how the use of vaccines may produce indirect effect in nonvaccinees.</li> <li>List reasons why some people cannot or do not get immunized</li> </ol>			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL	Dressing of the skin injuries, External bleeding Control (T-1, P-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe general approach to wound care Outline the definition of wound dressing List the aims of wound dressing Define and show how to take measures to stop/limit external
LLS	bleeding Control	3.	List the aims of wound dressing

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
MEI	Gene structure and function – Part 1 (T-4)	2. I 3. I 4. I 5. I 6. I	Explain phenotype and genotype with their correlations.  Describe the central dogma of biology  Explain the basic principles of transcription and translation  Explain gene families and their evolution  Explain pseudogenes and importance in evolution  Explain the noncoding RNAs and their importance in diseases  Explain the transcription of mitochondrial genome.
MEDICAL GENETICS	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVE Gene structure and function – Part 2:2 et Epigenetics (T-4)	RSİZ. E( 3.   40 ( 5.   6.   7.	Explain the epigenetic mechanisms and their roles in gene expression.  Describe alternative splicing Sexplain DNA methylation and histone modifications.  Explain gene expression as the integration of genomic and epigenomic signals  Describe allelic imbalance and its importance in gene expression  Explain somatic rearrangements and monoallelic expression  Explain paint of origin imprinting  Explain X-chromosome inactivation and list gene function

	MED 2005: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM DISORDERS					
Course Date	November 18-December 20, 2024					
Exam Date	Practical Exams: December 18, 2024; Theoretical Exam: December 19, 2024					
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan					
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	10	-	10		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	9	2	11		
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	3	-	3		
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof. Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	17	1	18		
Orthopedics and Traumatology	Uğur Onur Kasman, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4		
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	12	2	14		
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10		
Physical Therapy And Rehabilitation	Göksel Çelebi, Assist. Prof.	6	-	6		
Public Health	Sebahat Dilek Torun, Prof.	1	-	1		
Clinical Skills	Özgür Korkmaz, Assist. Prof.	1	1	3		
TOTAL		73	6	79		
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8		
STUDY TIME				77		

#### **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge on the pathogenesis of the disorders related to musculoskeletal system;
- to provide knowledge on the signs and symptoms of musculoskeletal disorders, related risk factors, prevention, diagnosis, and principles of treatment and rehabilitation of these disorders;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the upper limp in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in patient transport with a spine board, elastic bandage and splint application, and use of glucometer;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

#### **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

	IG OUTCOMES:		
	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	):	
KNOWL DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
DLF.	TOPIC	1.	Explain the subdivisions of the upper limp
		2.	Explain the cutaneus innervation of the upper limp
		3.	Explain the fasciae of the upper limp
		4.	Describe the borders and contents of clavipectoral triangle
		5.	Explain the structures of the deltoid region from superficial to
			deep.
	Upper limp, Clavipectoral triangle,	6.	Describe the muscles, vessels and nerves of the deltoid region
	Deltoid region, Glenohumeral joint,	7.	Describe glenohumeral joint
	Scapular region	8.	Discuss the basic movements performed around shoulder joint
	(T-1)	9.	Distinguish the components of the shoulder joint
		10.	Explain the structures of the scapular region from superficial to
			deep.
			Describe the muscles, vessels and nerves of the scapular region
		12.	Explain clinical aspects of upper limp, clavipectoral triangle,
_			deltoid region, glenohumeral joint, scapular region
Š.		1.	Describe the location of the axillary region
0	PAUCECELID TINITY	EDCIT	Explain the cutaneous innervation of axillary region
R₽	DAIIÇEŞEIIIK UNIV	EK33. 1	, ,
ጀ	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV "scientia e	4.	Explain the walls and contents of the axillary fossa
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	SCIENTIU E	t am	Discuss the relation of the structures in the axillary fossa with
Z		_	each other
O		6. 7.	Define axillary lymph nodes in detail Describe the formation of the brachial plexus
3	Axillary region, Brachial plexus	7. 8.	Define the parts and branches of the brachial plexus
		9.	Discuss the relationships of the parts and branches of the
	Axillary artery, Axillary nerve	9.	brachial plexus
	(T-2)	10	Discuss the parts and branches of the brachial plexus in terms
		10.	functions
		11.	Define the axillary artery, subdivisons and branches
			Discuss the relationships of the subdivisions and branches of the
			axillary artery
		13.	Discuss functional and topographical aspects of the axillary
			nerve
		14.	Explain clinical aspects of axillary region, brachial plexus
			Axillary artery, axillary nerve
		1.	Explain the cutaneous innervation of arm
	Arm: Anterior and posterior	2.	Explain the fascia of the arm
	compartments of arm	3.	Explain the superficial veins of the arm

Arm: Anterior and posterior	4.	Describe the anterior and posterior compartments of the arm
compartments of arm and elbow joint	5.	Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the arm
(T-2)		
· ,	6.	Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior compartment of the arm
	7.	Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior
	, ,	compartment of the arm
	8.	Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the arm
	9.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the posterior
		compartment of the arm
	10.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
	11	compartment of the arm in detail  Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
	11.	compartment of the arm and differentiate the structures within
		these spaces
		Describe the components of the elbow joint
		Explain the movements performed around elbow joint
		Define the vessels and nerves related with elbow joint
	15.	Discuss the relationships of the elbow joint with surrounding structures
	1.	Explain the cutaneous innervation of forearm
	2.	Explain the fascia of the forearm
	3.	Explain the superficial veins of the forearm
	4.	Describe the anterior and posterior compartments of the
		forearm
	5.	Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the forearm
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6.	Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior
		compartment of the forearm
	7.	Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior
Forearm: Anterior compartment of		compartment of the forearm
forearm	8.	Define the borders, contents of the cubital fossa
Forearm: Posterior compartment of	9.	Describe the relationships of the structures related with the
forearm (T-2)		cubital fossa
(1-2)	10.	Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the forearm
	11.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the posterior
		compartment of the forearm
	12.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
		compartment of the forearm in detail
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	ERSIT	Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
		compartment of the forearm and differentiate the structures
"scientia e	t ame	Evaluin the mayoments performed by anterior and pesterior
	14.	within these spaces  Explain the movements performed by anterior and posterior compartments of forearm
	1.	Explain the cutaneus innervation and superficial veins of the
		hand
	2.	Explain the fasciae of the hand
	3. 4.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand
	5.	Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand
Hand: Palm, Dorsum Of Hand	6.	Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand
Joints Of Hand	7.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and
(T-1)		dorsum of hand from superficial to deep in detail
	8. 9.	Describe the joints of hand Discuss the basic movements performed around each joint of
	5.	the hand
	10.	Distinguish the components of the joints of hand
	11.	Explain clinical significance and related diseases of hand region
		and joints of hand

	Explain the back region superficial to deep, describe the cutaneous innervation and lymphatics
	Describe the muscles of back region layer by layer including the nerves, functions
Back, Posterior cervical region, Vertebral column	Explain the bones and joints of the back region one by one including anatomical details
	Discuss the relationship of the structures of back region with each other
Atlanto-occipital joint, Atlanto-axial joint (T-2)	5. Explain localization and contents of posterior cervical region
( /	6. Describe atlanto-occipital joint including the ligaments,
	functions and relationships
	<ol> <li>Describe atlanto-axial joint including the ligaments, functions and relationships</li> </ol>
	8. Explain clinical significance of back, posterior cervical region, vertebral column, atlanto-occipital joint, atlanto-axial joint

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
	OWLEDGE					
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Formation and degradation of bone, markers of bone turnover (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Explain the structure and composition of bone tissue Describe the formation and degradation of bone tissue Explain matrix proteins Tell the steps in bone remodeling process Explain the bone resorption markers Explain the bone formation markers			
BIOCHEMISTRY	Calcium & Phosphate Metabolism (T-2)  BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Explain the distribution of calcium and phosphate in the body Explain the physicochemical states of calcium and phosphate in human plasma Tell the concentration of calcium and phosphate in human plasma Comprehend the biochemical importance of calcium and phosphate Explain the factors affecting ionized calcium levels in human plasma Explain how to estimate the levels of ionized calcium in states of hypoalbuminemia Explain the mechanism of calcium absorbion from intestines Outline the major and minor regulators of calcium and phosphate metabolism Explain the synthesis and regulation of parathyroid hormone, calcitriol, calcitonin and FGF-23 and mechanisms of action of these hormones on calcium and phosphate metabolism			
IISTRY	Disorders of Calcium & Phosphate Metabolism (T-2)		Outlines the causes of hypocalcemia Explain hormonal response to hypocalcemia Tell which biochemical laboratory tests are required to evaluate hypocalcemia Explain how abnormal vitamin D metabolism is related with hypocalcemia and hypophosphotemia Define the role of FGF23 to maintain phosphate balance and relates this with vitamin D metabolism Outline the most and less common the causes of hypercalcemia Explain the causes of hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism Explain the pathogenesis of malignancy associated hypercalcemia Explain the mechanism of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) induced hypercalcemia Tell the biochemical laboratory evaluation of hypercalcemia List the clinical presentations of hypercalcemia			
	Biochemistry of Hemoglobin (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Identify heme structure Recite and define three oxidation states of heme Define ligand Define K <sub>D</sub> Define cooperative binding and sketch a binding curve			

	Name and interpret the three factors that affect oxygen binding to hemoglobin
Hemoglobin Disorders (T-1)	<ol> <li>Understand how the basic anatomy of a gene has a direct bearing on the occurrence of genetic disease.</li> <li>Know the normal and abnormal expression patterns of the hemoglobin genes.</li> <li>Understand the mutations that cause quantitative abnormalities in globin.</li> <li>Unequal crossing over, and every other possible type of mutation</li> <li>Recognize mutations that cause qualitative abnormalities in globin.</li> <li>Understand the molecular basis of sickle cell anemia</li> </ol>
SKILLS	
Biochemistry Lab: Determination of glucose in body fluids and use of glucometer (LAB-2)	<ol> <li>Tell the concentration of blood glucose levels in body fluids</li> <li>Interpret blood glucose concentrations in normal, glucose intolerance and diabetic conditions</li> <li>Describe how to perform oral glucose tolerance test and interpret the results</li> <li>Explain how specimen is collected and stored accurately for glucose measurements</li> <li>Explain chemical methods used for glucose determination</li> <li>Explain enzymatic methods used for glucose determination</li> <li>Demonstrate practical use of the glucometer</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones (T-3)	<ol> <li>Describe the different sources of origin of the skeletal and muscular system</li> <li>Identfy the components of a somite and the adult derivatives of each compnent.</li> <li>Discuss the two types of embryonic bone development within the skull</li> <li>Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage</li> <li>Identify the development of limb buds</li> <li>Discuss how deviations from the normal development of the musculoskeletal system can result in congenital anomalies</li> </ol>		

BAHÇEŞEHIR UNIVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	): 			
KNOWLEDGE  DEP. TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES					
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Neisseria and related genera (T-2)	Classify Neisseria genus			
		, ,			
		List important properties of Neisseria genus			
		3. List the clinical manifestations of Neisseria infections			
		4. Describe the lab diagnosis for N.gonorrheae&N.menengitidis			
		5. Define the antibacterial resistance of N.gonorrheae &			
		N.menengitidis			
		6. Describe prevention measures from Neisseria infections			
	Haemophilus and Related Bacteria (T-2)	Define Pasteurellaceae family			
		2. List Pasteurellaceae family members			
		3. Define Haemophilus and Related Bacteria (Actinobacillus,			
		Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella)			
		Classify Haemophilus and Related Bacteria (Actinobacillus,			
		Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella)			
		,			
		5. List important properties of Pasteurellaceae family members			
		6. List the clinical manifestations of Haemophilus and Related			
		Bacteria (Actinobacillus, Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella)			

	7. Describe the lab diagnosis for Pasteurellaceae family member
	<ul><li>8. Define the antibacterial resistance to Haemophilus species</li><li>9. Describe prevention measures from Haemophilus species</li></ul>
	Define Bordetella genus
	Classify Bordetella genus
Bordetella	List important properties of Bordetella genus
(T-1)	List the clinical manifestations of Bordetella infections
(1-1)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis for Bordetella species
	6. Describe prevention measures from Bordetella infections
	Define Legionella genus
	Classify Legionella genus
Legionella (T-1)	3. List their important properties of Legionella species
	4. List the clinical manifestations of Legionella infections
	5. Describe the lab diagnosis for Legionella species
	Define Francisella and Brucella
	2. Classify Francisella and Brucella
Franciaella and Duveella	3. List important properties of Francisella and Brucella
Francisella and Brucella (T-2)	4. List the clinical manifestations of Francisella and Brucella
	5. Describe the lab diagnosis for Francisella and Brucella
	6. Define the antibacterial resistance to Francisella and Brucella
	7. Describe prevention measures from Francisella and Brucella
	Define Enterobacteriaceae
	2. Classify Enterobacteriaceae members
	3. Define the pathogens, as Salmonella, Shigella
	4. List general properties of Enterobacteriaceae
Enterobactericea (T-4)	5. List the clinical manifestations of Enterobacteriacea
	6. Describe the lab diagnosis for Enterobacteriaceae by elemen
	tests and serologic markers
	7. Define the antibacterial resistance to Enterobacteriaceae
	(i.e.ESBL)
	8. Describe prevention measures for the Enterobacteriaceae
	Define Vibrio and Aeromonas
Vibrio and Aeromonas (T-1)	2. Classify Vibrio and Aeromonas
	3. List important properties of Vibrio
	4. List the clinical manifestations of Vibrio
	5. Describe the lab diagnosis for Vibrio and Aeromonas
	6. Describe prevention measures from Vibrio and Aeromonas
	Define Campylobacter and Helicobacter
	List Campylobacter and Helicobacter species     Classify Campylobacter and Helicobacters
Campulahartar Halisahartar	Classify Campylobacter and Helicobacter     List important proporties of Campylobacter and Helicobacter
Campylobacter- Helicobacter (T-2) A C E S E C I R U N I V	4. List important properties of Campylobacter and Helicobacter  1. List clinical manifestations of Campylobacter and Helicobacter
	6. Describe the lab diagnosis for Campylobacter and Helicobacte
"scientia e	7. Define the antibacterial resistance to Campylobacter and
Scientia e	Helicobacter
	Define Pseudomonas and other nonfermentative bacteria
	List nonfermentative bacteria
	Classify nonfermentative bacteria
Pseudomonas and other Non-	4. List important properties of Pseudomonas
fermentative bacteria	5. List the clinical manifestations of nonfermentative bacteria
(T-2)	6. Describe the lab diagnosis for Pseudomonas and other
	nonfermentative bacteria
	7. Define the antibacterial resistance to Pseudomonas
SKILLS	
SKILLS	Define different culture media for different bacteria
SKILLS  MICRO. LAB: Culture and Identification	

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	:
KNOWL DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
ORTHOPEDICS AND TRAVIMATOLOGY	Physical Examination of the Orthopedic Patient (T-1)	Demonstrate a complete physical examination of the musculoskeletal system
	Physical Examination of the Orthopedic Trauma Patient (T-1)	<ol> <li>Recognize the historical symptoms of trauma patients</li> <li>Explain the evaluation strategy for the patient with traumatic injury</li> </ol>
	Functional Anatomy (T-2)	<ol> <li>Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the functional anatomy of the head, neck and vertebral column</li> <li>Apply anatomical knowledge in evaluating movement of the axial skeleton,</li> <li>Appreciate the link between functional anatomy and biomechanics of movement</li> </ol>
At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
PATHOLOGY	Basic Structure and Function of Bone (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the basic components of skeletal system, bone formation and bone destruction</li> <li>Explain the differences of bone tissue in pathological conditions</li> </ol>
	Congenital Disorders of Bone and Cartilage (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the three most common congenital bone diseases</li> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of osteogenesis imperfecta, achondroplasia, osteopetrosis, osteoporosis, Paget disease, rickets and osteomalazia</li> <li>Make the differential diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta, achondroplasia, osteopetrosis, osteoporosis, Paget disease, ricket</li> </ol>
	Metabolic disorders of bone, Paget Disease of bone (T-1)	<ol> <li>and osteomalasia with clinical findings</li> <li>Define the causes of acquired bone anomalies</li> <li>Make the distinction between primary and secondary osteoporosis in terms of the causes and the morphological changes in bone tissue</li> <li>Determine the clinical manifestations of osteoporosis by morphological changes</li> <li>Explain metabolic bone diseases and their differences</li> <li>Explain the definition, clinical and pathological features, pathogenetic mechanisms and complications of osteoporosis</li> <li>Define rickets and osteomalacia and its clinical and morphological features</li> <li>Define primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism</li> <li>Explain the clinical and pathological features of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism</li> <li>Define Paget's disease.</li> <li>Explain the clinical and pathological features of Paget's disease</li> </ol>
	Fractures and healing of fractures (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe types of bone fractures</li> <li>Explain the histological steps of healing of fracture</li> <li>List five of the complications of healing of fracture</li> <li>Describe the morphological stages of fracture healing and their clinical importance</li> <li>List five factors which have affect on fracture healing</li> <li>Explain the pathogenetic process of fracture repair and bone-specific healing conditions</li> <li>Explains the developmental defects of bone and differences between pathogenetic mechanisms</li> </ol>

	1.	Explain three pathways of generation of osteomyelitis
	2.	Explain the most common pathogens in osteomyelitis accordin age groups
Osteonecrosis, Osteomyelitis	3.	Explain the two complications of tuberculous osteomyelitis
(T-1)	3. 4.	Describe osteomyelitis, its subtypes, pathological features, hea
	4.	patterns and complications
	5.	List the clinical and pathological features of tuberculous
	J.	osteomyelitis
	1.	Describe the histology of benign and malignant tumors of bone
	2.	Differentiate benign and malignant bone tumors by their
		radiological and pathological images
	3.	List the five most common malignant benign bone tumors
	4.	Describe the general classification of bone tumors and general
		morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors
Bone tumors and Tumorlike lesions	5.	Identify tumor-like lesions in the differential diagnosis of bone
(T-1)		tumors
	6.	Identify the vital importance of multidisciplinary approach in the
		diagnosis of bone tumors
	7.	List benign and malignant tumors and tumor-like lesions of bon
		and cartilage according to age distribution
	8.	Describe relatively rare primary bone tumors
	9.	Define the most common metastatic tumors to bone
	1.	Lists five of the most common arthritis
Arthritis, Osteoarthritis, Seronegative	2.	Describe osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative
Spondyloarthropathies	2	spondyloarthritis
(T-1)	3.	Explain the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondyloarthritis
	4.	Describe the pathogenesis and morphological changes of
	4.	degenerative joint diseases
	1.	Describe the five most common Infectious Arthritis, Lyme Arthr
		and Crystal-Induced arthritis
	2.	Explain the pathogenesis of gout and pseudogut
Infectious Arthritis, Lyme Arthritis,	3.	Describe the differential diagnosis of gout and pseudogut with
Crystal-Induced Arthritis		help of radiological, pathological and clinical findings
(T-1)	4.	Describe the pathogenesis and morphological changes of
	_	Infectious Arthritis and Lyme Arthritis
	5.	List the articular diseases
	6.	Explain the pathogenetic mechanisms, clinical and morphologic
		features and complications of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid
		arthritis
	1.	arthritis  Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorlil
	1.	
loint Tumors and Tumorlike Conditions	1. 2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike
Joint Tumors and Tumorlike Conditions		Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images
Joint Tumors and Tumorlike Conditions (T-1)		Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of
	2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions
	2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and
	2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorlil conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors
	2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors
	2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignant
	2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignations of tissue tumors
	2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignat soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignations of tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors
(T-1)	2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorlil conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignas soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignatics tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorlil conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignas soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis  Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignat soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis  Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue tumors
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignas soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis  Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue tumors  List the basic prognostic diagnostic criteria for commonly seen
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors (T-1)	2. 3. 4. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorli conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignas soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis  Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue tumors  List the basic prognostic diagnostic criteria for commonly seen malignant
(T-1) Soft tissue tumors	2. 3. 4. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images  Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions  Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors  Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors  Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignas soft tissue tumors  List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors  Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis  Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue tumors  List the basic prognostic diagnostic criteria for commonly seen

		Diabetic peripheral neuropathy and toxic, vasculitic and inherited forms of peripheral neuropathy
Inherited Disorders of Skeletal Muscle, Acquired Disorders of Skeletal Muscle (T-1)	1.	Explain the pathogenesis and diagnostic methods of relatively common skeletal muscle diseases
SKILLS		
	1.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically
LAB-2	2.	Get through to benign and malignant bone and soft tissue tumors microscopically
	3.	Give descriptions for the microscopic findings of benign and maligant soft tissue and bone neoplasms

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
	NOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Histamine, Serotonin, & the Ergot Alkaloids (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the major organ system effects of histamine and serotonin.</li> <li>Describe the pharmacology of the 3 subgroups of H1 antihistamines; list prototypical agents for each subgroup.</li> <li>Describe the pharmacology of the H2 antihistamines; name 2 members of this group.</li> <li>Describe the action and indication for the use of sumatriptan.</li> <li>Describe one 5-HT2 and one 5-HT3 antagonist and their major applications.</li> <li>List the major organ system effects of the ergot alkaloids.</li> <li>Describe the major clinical applications and toxicities of the ergot drugs.</li> </ol>			
	The Eicosanoids: Prostaglandins, Thromboxanes, Leukotrienes, & Related Compounds (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the major effects of PGE1, PGE2, PGF2α, PGI2, LTB4, LTC4, and LTD4.</li> <li>List the cellular sites of synthesis and the effects of thromboxane and prostacyclin in the cardiovascular system.</li> <li>List the types of currently available antagonists of leukotrienes and prostaglandins and their targets (receptors or enzymes).</li> <li>Explain the different effects of aspirin on prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene synthesis.</li> </ol>			
PHARMACOLOGY	Nitric Oxide (T-1)	<ol> <li>Name the enzyme responsible for the synthesis of NO in tissues.</li> <li>List the major beneficial and toxic effects of endogenous NO.</li> <li>List 2 drugs that cause release of endogenous NO.</li> <li>List 2 drugs that spontaneously or enzymatically break down in the body to release NO.</li> </ol>			
LOGY	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV  "Scientia e  Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs, Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs, Nonopioid Analgesics, & Drugs Used in Gout (T-3)	<ol> <li>Describe the effects of NSAIDs on prostaglandin synthesis.</li> <li>Contrast the functions of COX-1 and COX-2.</li> <li>Compare the actions and toxicity of aspirin, the older nonselective NSAIDs, and the COX-2-selective drugs.</li> <li>Explain why several of the highly selective COX-2 inhibitors have been withdrawn from the market.</li> <li>Describe the toxic effects of aspirin.</li> <li>Describe the effects and the major toxicity of acetaminophen.</li> <li>Name 5 disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and describe their toxicity.</li> <li>Contrast the pharmacologic treatment of acute and chronic gout.</li> <li>Describe the mechanisms of action and toxicity of 3 different drug groups used in Gout</li> </ol>			
	Vasoactive Peptides (T-2)	<ol> <li>Name an antagonist of angiotensin II at its receptor and at least 2 drugs that reduce the formation of ANG II.</li> <li>Outline the major effects of bradykinin and brain natriuretic peptide.</li> <li>Describe the functions of converting enzyme (peptidyl dipeptidase, kininase II).</li> <li>List 2 potent vasoconstrictor peptides.</li> <li>Describe the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P.</li> </ol>			

6.	Describe the	clinical app	lications of	bosentan and	aprepitant.
----	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------

KNOWL	end of this lesson, the student will be able to	).		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Physical Examination of the locomotor system (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the steps of physical examination in physical medicine and rehabilitation</li> <li>Describe what to look for in inspection</li> <li>Describe the difference between active range of motion and passive range of motion</li> </ol>		
PHYSICAL TH	Osteoporosis (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the definition of osteoporosis</li> <li>Describe the pathophysiology of osteoporosis</li> <li>List common sites and risk factor for development of osteoporosis</li> <li>Classify the type of osteoporosis</li> <li>Describe the diagnostic methods of osteoporosis</li> <li>Describe clinical presentation of osteoporosis</li> <li>Discuss the investigations and treatment of osteoporosis</li> </ol>		
ERAPHY ANI	Soft Tissue Pain (T-1)	<ol> <li>Tell the most common diagnoses with soft tissue pain</li> <li>Tell the aspects of myofascial pain syndrome</li> <li>Tell the aspects of fibromyalgia</li> <li>Tell the differences between strain and sprain</li> </ol>		
PHYSICAL THERAPHY AND REHABILITATION	Low Back Pain (T-1)	<ol> <li>Distinguish the key anatomical structures implicated in the pathogenesis of low back pain</li> <li>Identify the clinical characteristics of low back pain</li> <li>Identify the most common causes of low back pain</li> <li>Identify the clinical features of cauda equina syndrome</li> </ol>		
ATION	Spondyloarthropathies (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the clinical features and presentations of the spondyloarthropathies</li> <li>Tell the common types of spondyloarthrtopathies</li> <li>Explain the clinical feature of ankylosing spondylitis</li> <li>Explain the clinical features of reactive arthritis (Reiter syndrome)</li> </ol>		
	Rheumatoid Arthritis ( T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the clinical features of Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA)</li> <li>Describe pathophysiologic mechanisms that result in the inflammation and pathology of RA</li> <li>Explain the articular and extraarticular manifestations of RA</li> </ol>		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	BAHÇ TOPICHIR UNIV	ERSITESITIP FLEARNING OUTCOMES		
PUBLIC HEALTH	Musculoskeletal Disorders and Ergonomics (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the terms ergonomics and ergonomics hazard</li> <li>Explain basic principles of ergonomics</li> <li>Explains the relation of ergonomics with musculoskeletal disorders</li> <li>List the risk factors for musculoskeletal injuries</li> <li>Give at least three examples of situations where indivuduals may be at risk for musculoskeletal injury</li> <li>Identify two ergonomic solutions to reduce the risk factors for musculoskeletal injuries</li> </ol>		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS			
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL	Elastic bandage application (T-1) (P-1)		Describe the purpose of elastic bandage usage Demonstrate application of an elastic bandage

KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Human Genetic Diversity - Part 1: Mutation and Polymorphism (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain nature of genetic variation</li> <li>Define allele, wild-type or common allele / variant or mutation</li> <li>Define polymorphisms and its importance in medical genetics.</li> <li>List the common variation types in human genome with respect to their size, frequency and basis for the polymorphisms</li> <li>Describe the different types of mutations:         <ul> <li>Synonymous/nonsynonymous, insertion/deletion</li> </ul> </li> <li>Explain DNA fingerprinting with microsatellite polymorphisms, short tandem repeat polymorphisms, mobile element insertion polymorphisms.</li> <li>Explain the copy number variations</li> </ol>		
MEDICAL GENETICS	Human Genetic Diversity - Part 2: Mutation and Polymorphism (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the causes of mutations and describe the rate of mutagenesis</li> <li>Explain the mutation rates for selected human diseases</li> <li>Explain the sex differences and age effects on mutation rates</li> <li>List the different types of mutations, their consequences and frequencies</li> <li>Explain the term dynamic mutations</li> <li>Define the clinical sequencing</li> </ol>		
Z	Principles of Clinical Cytogenetics and Genome Analysis (T-4)	<ol> <li>Explain the principles of clinical cytogenetics and genome analysis</li> <li>Explain cytogenetics, chromosome and genome analysis using CGH and microarray analysis.</li> <li>Explain chromosome and genome analysis using whole genom sequencing.</li> <li>Describe the clinical indications for chromosome and genome analysis</li> <li>Explain the basic steps and different types of chromosome identification</li> <li>Describe fluorescence in situ hybridization method</li> <li>Explains strategies for detection of numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities by whole-genome sequence analysis</li> </ol>		
	BAL			

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

MED 2007: CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS				
Course Date	December 23, 2024-January 24, 2025			
Exam Date	Practical Exams: January 22, 2025 Theoretical Exam: January 23, 2025			
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	11	-	11
Cardiology	Gürkan Karaca, Assist. Prof. 6 - 6			6
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assoc. Prof. 5		-	5
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof. Melda Özdamar, Assoc. Prof.	16	1	17
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assis. Prof. 22 4		27	
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.		22	
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	4	4	10
Pulmonary Diseases			-	4
Clinical Skills	Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prod 1		1	2
TOTAL		99	10	112
STUDY TIME				46

# **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the basic pathologic mechanisms of cardiovascular and respiratory system disorders;
- provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;

- to provide detailed knowledge about the thorax in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills about arterial blood gas sampling;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

## **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Thorax-I: Region Thoracicum Anterior (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the walls of the thorax</li> <li>Explain the cutaneous innervation and superficial veins of thorax</li> <li>Explain the fascia of the thorax</li> <li>Explain the bony structures of the thorax</li> <li>Explain the muscles of the region thoracicum anterior</li> <li>Explain the structures superficial to the deep fascia of the region thoracicum anterior including the mammary glands</li> <li>Describe the lymphatics, vessels and nerves of the thoracic wall</li> <li>Explain the joints related with the thoracic wall</li> <li>Explain main functions and clinical importance of region thoracicum anterior</li> </ol>			
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Thorax-II: Cavitas Thoracis (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the borders of the cavitas thoracis</li> <li>Explain the subdivisions of the cavitas thoracis</li> <li>Describe the pulmonary cavity and its contents</li> <li>Describe the mediastinum and subdivisions of the mediastinum</li> <li>Explain the structures (nervous structures, vessels, lymphatic structures) in each subdivision of the mediastinum</li> <li>Explain the relationships of structures in each subdivision of the mediastinum in detail</li> <li>Define the pericardium and subdivisons of the pericardium</li> <li>Explain contents of the pericardium,</li> <li>Explain the sinuses related with the pericardium including the locations and relationships</li> <li>Describe vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the pericardium</li> <li>Explain clinical significance of cavitas thoracis</li> </ol>			
HIC ANATOMY	Thorax-III: Heart (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the location and relationships of the heart in detail</li> <li>Distinguish the structures on the outer surface of the heart in detail</li> <li>Describe the projection of the heart on the thoracic wall</li> <li>Distinguish the chambers of the heart</li> <li>Discuss the internal structures of the heart in detail</li> <li>Describe the location of the heart valves</li> <li>Describe the cardiac skeleton</li> <li>Define the locations of auscultation points on the thoracic wall.</li> <li>Distinguish the arteries of the heart including branches of each coronary artery.</li> <li>Distinguish the veins of the heart including the branches of each main vein.</li> <li>Define the conduction system of the heart.</li> <li>Describe the relationships of the conduction system of the heart with the rest of the heart on models and cadavers.</li> <li>Discuss the nerves of the heart in detail</li> </ol>			
	Thorax-IV: Trachea and Lungs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the location and anatomical features of trachea in detail</li> <li>Describe the neurovascular structures of the trachea in detail</li> <li>Explain the location and anatomical features of the lungs in detail</li> <li>Explain the bronchial tree in detail</li> <li>Describe the neurovascular structures of the lungs in detail</li> <li>Explain the lymphatics of the trachea and lungs</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of lungs and related structures in detail</li> </ol>			

	8.	Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea
		and lungs

KNOWL	end of this lesson, the student will be able EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		Describe the classification, composition and characteristics of plasma lipoproteins
		2. Explain the distribution and function of major types of
		<ul><li>apolipoproteins found in the different lipoprotein classes.</li><li>3. Describe lipoprotein determination methods (lipoprotein</li></ul>
	Biochemistry Of Lipoprotein	electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation methods) 4. Explain the synthesis, degradation and metabolism of chylomicrons,
	Metabolism (T-2)	VLDL, LDL, HDL 5. Explain the functions of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase
		enzymes  6. Explain the LDL receptor pathway and regulation of cholesterol metabolism
		<ol> <li>Describe the structures of Lipoprotein (a) and LpX Lipoprotein and explain their clinical significance</li> </ol>
		8. Explain the major types of receptors (LDL Receptor, LRP Receptor,
		Define of atherosclerosis and explain the stages
		2. Explain "Response of Injury" Hypothesis
		3. Explain the role of oxidized LDL, growth factors and cytokines in the
		<ol> <li>Explain "Response of Injury" Hypothesis</li> <li>Explain the role of oxidized LDL, growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis</li> <li>Explain the traditional and non-traditional risk factors of atherosclerosis</li> <li>Explain antiatherogenic effects of HDL</li> <li>Explain biochemical markers of atherosclerosis and comment or</li> </ol>
	Biochemistry Of Atherosclerosis	4. Explain the traditional and non-traditional risk factors of
	(T-1)	atherosclerosis
		5. Explain antiatherogenic effects of HDL
		6. Explain biochemical markers of atherosclerosis and comment on
BIOCHEMISTRY		laboratory tests that assess lipid metabolism and cardiovascular risk
S		Explain the primary and secondary causes of lipoprotein metabolism
STR		disorders
₹		<ol><li>Classify hyperlipidemias based on the elevated lipoproteins (WHO (Fredrickson) classification)</li></ol>
		Explain the metabolic and genetic defects in clinically relevant
		hyperlipidemias and define their clinical findings
	Disorders Of Lipid Metabolism: Dyslipidemias And Hypolipidemias	<ol> <li>Explain the types, causes and clinical findings of hypolipoproteinemias</li> </ol>
	(T-2)	<ol><li>Explain the mechanism and clinical findings of plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase (LCAT) deficiency</li></ol>
		<ol><li>Explain the mechanism and clinical findings of HDL lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease)</li></ol>
		7. Explain the biochemical diagnostic methods used in diagnosis and
		prognosis of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism disorders
		Classify the biomarkers used to test cardiac function
		2. Tell clinical states related with myocardial injury
	Cardiac İnjury Markers	Explain the biomarkers of myocardial injury
	(T-2)	<ul><li>4. Explain the biomarkers used in case of hemodynamic stress</li><li>5. Explain the biomarkers used to test inflammation and prognosis</li></ul>
		<ul><li>5. Explain the biomarkers used to test inflammation and prognosis</li><li>6. Explain the use of cardiac markers in clinical states of cardiac injury</li></ul>
		Define the structure of porphyrins
	Introduction To Porphyrins	Tell the chemical properties of porphyrins
	(T-1)	3. Define heme and related proteins
	Disorders of Porphyrine Metabolism	Classify the porphyrias according to their origin of tissue
	(T-2)	2. Explain the analysis of porphyrins in the clinical laboratory
	(1-2)	<ol><li>Describe the methods used in the diagnosis of porphyrias</li></ol>

	<ul> <li>4. Tell the biochemical causes of porphyrias</li> <li>5. Tell the enzymes that are involved in the pathogenesis porphyrias</li> <li>6. Explain the distinct clinical features of porphyrias related with enzyme defects</li> </ul>
Heme Biosynthesis (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the reactions of heme biosynthesis</li> <li>Explain the enzymatic regulation of heme biosynthesis</li> <li>Tell the enzymes involved in biosynthesis of heme</li> </ol>

KNOWL	.EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Common Symptoms of Cardiovascular Disease (Angina, Dispnea, Palpitation, Edema) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe common symptoms of cardiovascular diseases</li> <li>Identify risk factors that contribute to the development o cardiovascular diseases</li> </ol>
	Examination Of Cardiovascular System (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the basic anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular system</li> <li>Explain how to collect a focused health history related to the cardiovascular system</li> <li>Explain how to undertake a physical examination of the cardiovascular system</li> </ol>
CARDIOLOGY	Circulatory dynamics in cardiac failure and Circulatory Shock (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define heart failure.</li> <li>Define normal pressure values in cardiac chambers; explain central vein pressure, pulmonary artery and vein pressures</li> <li>List the normal values of stroke volume, cardiac output, heart rate and explain the relationship between them</li> <li>Explain the pressure changes that occur during heart failure</li> <li>Explain the pathophysiology of heart failure</li> <li>Explain the pathophysiological mechanisms of possible symptoms of heart failure (shortness of breath, pretibial edema, fatigue)</li> <li>Explain the pathophysiological mechanisms of pulmonary edema</li> <li>Explain the principles of treatment of heart failure in the light of pathophysiological mechanisms</li> <li>Define (circulatory) shock</li> <li>Name the different types of shock</li> <li>Describe the relationship between stroke volume, cardiac output and blood pressure</li> <li>Describe cardiac disorders that may cause shock</li> <li>Describe the consequences of shock</li> <li>Describe the general principles of shock therapy from a pathophysiological perspective</li> </ol>
	BAHÇEŞEHIR UNIV	<ol> <li>Discuss the cardiac anatomy essential for understanding the basi principles of ECG interpretation</li> <li>Discuss the difference between depolarization and repolarization</li> <li>Describe how ECG wave forms are produced</li> <li>Explain the purpose of ECG monitoring</li> <li>Describe the electrical mechanisms of arrhythmias and their</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
EMBRI	Development Of Cardiovascular System (T-3)	<ol> <li>Acquire knowledge concerning the development stages of heart, blood vessels, prenatal and neonatal circulations</li> <li>Describe the anomalies that occur during the development stages of cardiovascular system</li> </ol>	
EMBRIYOLOGY	Developmet Of Respiratory System (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the development of the respiratory system from the endodermal and mesodermal components.</li> <li>Identfy the main steps in the development of the lungs.</li> <li>Describe the development of the diaphragm and thoracic cavities.</li> <li>Define the respiratory changes before and after birth.</li> </ol>	

	5.	Describe the developmental aberrations during the development
		process such as tracheo - oesophageal fistula (T.O.F); oesphageal
		atresia; diaphragmatic hernia; lobar emphysema.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Introduction To Anaerobs (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define anaerobic bacteria</li> <li>Classify anaerobic bacteria</li> <li>List important properties of anaerobic bacteria</li> <li>Describe the specific conditions for transport and cultivation for lab diagnosis of anaerobic bacteria</li> </ol>	
	Clostiridium (T-3)	Define Clostridium genus     Classify Clostridium genus     List important properties of Clostridium genus     List the clinical manifestations of Clostridium genus     Describe the lab diagnosis of Clostridium genus     Define the antibacterial resistance in Clostridium genus	
	Anaerobic Gram Negative Bacteria (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> <li>Classify anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> <li>List important properties of anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> <li>Define the antibacterial resistance in anaerobic gram negative bacteria</li> </ol>	
MEDICAL	Anaerobic, Non-Spore-Forming, Gram Positive Bacteria (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define anaerobic non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria</li> <li>Classify anaerobic non-spore-forming ram positive bacteria</li> <li>List important feature of non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria</li> <li>Define the antibacterial resistance in non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria</li> </ol>	
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Bartonella& Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define Bartonella genus</li> <li>Define Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria</li> <li>Classify Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria</li> <li>List important properties of Bartonella and Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of Bartonella and related bacteria</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Bartonella and related bacteria</li> </ol>	
	Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira and other Spirochetes (T-3)	<ol> <li>Define Spirochetes</li> <li>List Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia</li> <li>Classify Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia</li> <li>List important properties of Spirochetes</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Spirochetes</li> <li>Prevention measures from Treponema, Leptospira and other Spirochetes infections</li> </ol>	
	Chlamydia and Chlamydophila (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define Chlamydia and Chlamydophila</li> <li>Classify Chlamydia and Chlamydophila</li> <li>List important properties of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila infections</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila</li> </ol>	
	Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma</li> <li>Classify Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma</li> <li>List important properties of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma infections</li> </ol>	

	5. 6.	Describe the lab diagnosis of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma  Describe prevention measures from Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma
Rickettsia, Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Classify Rickettsia, Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella List important properties of Rickettsia,,Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella
SKILLS		
Microbiology Laboratory : Serological	1.	Define the most commonly used immunoassays
Methods	2.	Interpret their results and monitorisation
(P-1)	3.	Describe ELISA methodology
	4.	List agglutination tests

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
KNOWL		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Overview Of Heart Disease: Left And Right Sided Heart Failure (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the left and right-sided heart failures</li> <li>Explain pump failures, obstructions, regurgitant flow, shunted flow, disorders of cardiac conduction, rupture of the heart or major vessels</li> <li>Explain morphological changes.and clinical features of the left and right-sided heart failure</li> <li>List the main causes of left and right ventricular hypertrophy</li> <li>Describe the systemic effects of left and right ventricular failure to the lung and the body</li> </ol>
РАТНОLОGY	Ischemic Heart Disease: Angina Pectoris And Myocardial infarction (T-2)  BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNÜ	<ol> <li>Explain pathogenesis of the angina pectoris and myocardial infarction.</li> <li>Describe and interpret the clinical, laboratory and pathological findings of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction.</li> <li>Describes ischemic heart disease and explains the main pathogenetic causes</li> <li>Explain ischemic heart disease according to clinical findings by associating subtypes with vascular pathologies.</li> <li>Relate macroscopic and microscopic morphological features of myocardial infarction to the time elapsed after occlusion</li> <li>List the complications of myocardial infarction in relation with the</li> </ol>
Y.	Arrhythmias And Hypertensive Heart Disease (T-1)  Valvular Heart Disease: Degenerative	1. Explain pathogenesis and types of the arrhythmias 2. Explain the reasons of the sudden cardiac death 3. Explain the pathogenesis of the systemic (left-sided) hypertensive heart disease 4. Explain the pathogenesis of the right-sided hypertensive heart disease 5. Explain the pathological organ changes of the left and right-sided hypertensive heart disease 1. Explain the pathogenesis and systemic findings of rheumatic endocarditis
	And Rheumatic Valvular Disease (T-1)  Valvular Heart Disease: Infective Endocarditis And Noninfective Vegetations (T-1)	2. Describes the macroscopic and microscopic features of rheumatic heart disease  1. Define the macroscopic and microscopic features of infective endocarditis  2. Distinguish the clinical and pathological features and differences of subacute and acute infective endocarditis  3. List the main cardiac and embolic complications of infective endocarditis

Cardiomyopathies:Dilated And Hypertophicand restrictive	<ol> <li>List the age-related changes in the heart</li> <li>Explain macroscopic and microscopic features of hypertropy in the</li> </ol>
Cardiomyopathy	heart
(T-1)	Describe the subtypes, clinical and pathological features of cardiomyopathies
	Define myocarditis and explain the main factors / causes of myocarditis
Cardiomyopathies:Restrictive	2. Distinguish macroscopic and microscopic features of myocarditis
Cardiomyopathy And Myocarditis	according to causative factors
(T-1)	<ul><li>3. Describe the types of acute pericarditis</li><li>4. Define the concept of chronic healed pericarditis and subtypes of</li></ul>
	them
	<ol> <li>Explain the three major heart tumors</li> <li>Describe the clinical features of life-threatening diseases (aortic</li> </ol>
	aneurysm, aortic dissection)
	2. Define the main congenital vascular pathological conditions
	3. Explain the dysfunction, stimulation and activation of the
Arteriosclerosis, Atherosclerosis,	endothelial cell in relation to the development of vascular disease
Aneurysms And Dissections	and the damage response of the vascular wall  4. Describe the morphological features of the atheroma plaque and
(T-1)	4. Describe the morphological features of the atheroma plaque and plaque complications with their reflection in the clinic
	5. Describe the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis
	6. List the types of aneurysm, and macroscopic features and
	complications of them
	Define the types of vascular diseases
Noninfectious And İnfectious Vasculitis	<ol> <li>Associate vasculitis with clinical findings</li> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of vasculitis</li> </ol>
(T-1)	Explain two basic features of histomorphological changes of
	vasculitis
	List the congenital anomalies of the lung
	<ol> <li>Explain the definition of atelectasis, its subtypes, macroscopic and microscopic features</li> </ol>
	3. Describe the causes, morphological features, clinical outcomes of
Lung: Atelectasis, Acut Respiratory	acute respiratory distress syndrome
Distress Syndrome, (chronic	4. Explain tests which used in differential diagnosis of COPD and CRPD
obstructive versus restrictive	5. Explain the definition of acute and chronic rhinitis, sinusitis and
pulmonary diseases (COPD-CRPD)	pathological features according to subtypes
(T-1)	<ul><li>6. List the major nasal, sinus and nasopharyngeal tumors</li><li>7. Describe the clinical and pathological features of nasopharyngeal</li></ul>
	carcinoma
	Describe macroscopic features and microscopic subtypes of
RAHCESEHİR ÜNÜ	
Obstructive Lung (Airway) Diseases:	Define emphysema types, macroscopic and microscopic features
Emphysema, Chronic Bronchitis	and complications
(T-1) Obstructive Lung (Airway) Diseases:	<ol> <li>Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the chronic bronchit</li> <li>Explain clinical and pathological findings and immunopathogenesis</li> </ol>
Asthma, Bronchiectasis	of the bronchial asthma
(T-1)	Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the bronchiectasis
	Define the restrictive pulmonary diseases
	2. Explain clinical and pathological findings and of restrictive
	pulmonary disease
	<ol> <li>Describe the pathogenesis, subtypes and morphological features of fibrosing pulmonary diseases</li> </ol>
Chronic Intestitial Lung Diseases:	<ul><li>4. Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the pneumoconioses</li></ul>
Fibrosing diseases, Pneumoconioses	5. Classify the diffuse restrictive (interstitial) lung diseases
(T-1)	6. Describe the causes of chronic restrictive lung diseases
	7. Explain the pneumoconiosis and the main types of pneumoconiosis
	8. Describe the features and microscopic findings of lung involvement
	in sarcoidosis
	9. Define idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.

Chronic interstitial lung diseases:	1.	List chronic interstitial lung diseases
Granulomatous diseases,	2.	Define the granulomatous diseases, hypersensitivity pneumonitis,
hypersensitivity pneumonitis,		pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking related interstitial diseases
pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking	3.	Explain clinical and pathological findings and immunopathogenesis
related interstitial diseases		of granulomatous diseases, hypersensitivity pneumonitis,
(T-1)		pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking related interstitial diseases
,		, , , , ,
	1.	Describe the causes and consequences of pulmonary embolism
Pulmonary Embolism, Hemorrhage,	2.	List vascular diseases of the lung
Infarction, Hypertension	3.	Explain the causes and macroscopic and microscopic changes.of
(T-1)		pulmonary edema and pulmonary infarction
	1.	Define the factors causing pneumonia
	2.	Explain the types of pneumonia and the reasons that facilitate the
	۷.	pathogenesis
Pulmonary Infections: Acute	3.	Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical
Pneumonias And Abscess	٦.	course of lobar and lobular pneumonia
(T-1)	4.	Describe the complications of pneumonia.
	5.	Explain the concept of interstitial / atypical pneumonia and its
	٦.	difference from classical pneumoni
	4	·
	1.	Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis
Dulmanama infantisma Ch	2.	Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary
Pulmonary Infections: Chronic		tuberculosis
Pneumonias, Tuberculosis	3.	Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary
(T-1)		pulmonary tuberculosis
	4.	Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis,
		morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns
Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous	1.	Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in
Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia İn		immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung.
İmmunocompromised Host,Fungal	2.	Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous
İnfections		mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host,
(T-1)		fungal infections
	1.	Classify lung tumors
	2.	Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features,
		treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic
		carcinoma
	3.	Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma
	4.	Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main
Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions		paraneoplastic syndromes
•	5.	Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic
(T-2)		differences from primary tumors
	6.	Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their
		etiopathogenetic features
	7.	Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in
		macroscopic appearance
	8.	Describe healing patterns of pleuritis
	9.	List the main features of mesothelioma
	1.	Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD)
Congonital boost discours	2.	Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and
Congenital heart diseases		obstructive CHD
(T-1)	3.	Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them
		with embryogenesis
	4.	Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases
CMITC		<u> </u>
SKILLS		
	1.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal
		tissues microscopically
	2.	Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular
Pathology Lab		pneumonia
Pathology Lab	3.	Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh
(Lab-4)		and old caverni
	4.	Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically
	5.	Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung
		microscopically

6.	Define microscopic findings of atelectasis and emphysema

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
JEI.	Introduction To Autonomic Pharmacology (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the steps in the synthesis, storage, release, and termination of action of the major autonomic transmitters.</li> <li>Name the major types and subtypes of autonomic receptors and the tissues in which they are found.</li> <li>Describe the organ system effects of stimulation of the parasympathetic and sympathetic systems.</li> <li>Name examples of inhibitors of acetylcholine and norepinephrine synthesis, storage, and release. Predict the effects of these inhibitors on the function of the major organ systems.</li> <li>List the determinants of blood pressure and describe the baroreceptor reflex response for the following perturbations: (1) blood loss, (2) administration of a vasodilator, (3) a vasoconstrictor, (4) a cardiac stimulant, (5) a cardiac depressant.</li> <li>Describe the results of transplantation of the heart (with interruption of its autonomic nerves) on cardiac function.</li> <li>Describe the actions of several toxins that affect nerve function: tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, botulinum toxins, and latrotoxin.</li> </ol>
PHARMACOLOGY	Cholinoceptor-Activating & Cholinesterase-İnhibiting Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the locations and types of acetylcholine receptors in the major organ systems (CNS, autonomic ganglia, eye, heart, vessels, bronchi, gut, genitourinary tract, skeletal muscle, exocrine glands).</li> <li>Describe the second messengers involved and the effects of acetylcholine on the major organs.</li> <li>List the major clinical uses of cholinomimetic agonists.</li> <li>Describe the pharmacodynamic differences between direct-acting and indirect-acting cholinomimetic agents.</li> <li>List the major pharmacokinetic differences of the direct- and indirect-acting cholinomimetics.</li> <li>List the major signs and symptoms of (1) Mushroom toxicities (2) organophosphate insecticide poisoning and (3) acute nicotine toxicity.</li> </ol>
ЭС	Cholinoceptor-Blocking Drugs (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the effects of atropine on the major organ systems (CNS, eye, heart, ves- sels, bronchi, gut, genitourinary tract, exocrine glands, skeletal muscle).</li> <li>List the signs, symptoms, and treatment of atropine overdose.</li> <li>List the major clinical indications and contraindications for the use of muscarinic antagonists.</li> <li>Describe the effects of the ganglion-blocking nicotinic antagonists.</li> <li>List one antimuscarinic agent promoted for each of the following uses: to produce mydriasis and cycloplegia; to treat parkinsonism, asthma, bladder spasm, and the muscarinic toxicity of insecticides</li> <li>Describe the mechanism of action and clinical use of pralidoxime.</li> </ol>
	Adrenoceptor Agonists & Sympathomimetic Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Name a typical nonselective α agonist, a selective α2 agonist, a nonselective β agonist, a selective β1 agonist, selective β2 agonists, an α1, α2, β1 agonist, and an α1, α2, β1, β2 agonist.</li> <li>List tissues that contain significant numbers of α1 or α2 receptors.</li> <li>List tissues that contain significant numbers of β1 or β2 receptors.</li> <li>Describe the major organ system effects of a pure α agonist, a pure β agonist, and a mixed α and β agonist</li> <li>Describe a clinical situation in which the effects of an indirect sympathomimetic would differ from those of a direct agonist.</li> <li>List the major clinical applications of the adrenoceptor agonists</li> </ol>
	Adrenoceptor Antagonist Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe and compare the effects of an α blocker on the blood pressure and heart rate responses to epinephrine, norepinephrine, and phenylephrine.</li> <li>Compare the pharmacodynamics of propranolol, labetalol, metoprolol, and pindolol.</li> </ol>

	3.	Compare the pharmacokinetics of propranolol, atenolol, esmo and nadolol.
	4.	Describe the clinical indications and toxicities of typical $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ and
	5.	blockers. List and describe several drugs useful in glaucoma.
	6.	Describe the pharmacological characterisation of ganglia blocker
	1.	Describe the pathophysiology of effort angina and vasospa
	2	angina and the major determinants of cardiac oxygen consumpti
	2. 3.	List the strategies and drug targets for relief of anginal pain. Contrast the therapeutic and adverse effects of nitrates, $\beta$ block
Vasodilators & The Treatment Of	<b>.</b>	and calcium channel blockers when used for angina.
Angina Pectoris	4.	Explain why the combination of a nitrate with a $\beta$ blocker of
(T-2)	5.	calcium channel blocker may be more effective than either alone Explain why the combination of a nitrate and sildenafil is potenti
	٦.	dangerous.
	6.	Contrast the effects of medical therapy and surgical therapy of
	4	angina.
	1.	List 4 major groups of antihypertensive drugs, and give example drugs in each group. (Renin inhibitors are not considered
		independent major group; can you name the one available drug
		acts by this mechanism?)
	2.	Describe the compensatory responses, if any, to each of the 4 m types of antihypertensive drugs.
Antihypertensive Agents	3.	List the major sites of action of sympathoplegic drugs in clinical
(T-2)		and give examples of drugs that act at each site.
	4.	List the 4 mechanisms of action of vasodilator drugs.
	5.	List the major antihypertensive vasodilator drugs and describe t effects.
	6.	Describe the differences between the 2 types of angiotensin
	-	antagonists.
	7. 1.	List the major toxicities of the prototype antihypertensive agent Describe the strategies and list the major drug groups used in
	<u>.</u> .	treatment of acute heart failure and chronic failure.
	2.	Describe the mechanism of action of digitalis and its major effe
		Indicate why digitalis is no longer considered a first-line therapy chronic heart failure.
Drugs Used in Heart Failure	3.	Describe the nature and mechanism of digitalis's toxic effects on
(T-2)		heart.
	4.	List positive inotropic drugs other than digitalis that have been usin heart failure.
	5.	Explain the beneficial effects of diuretics, vasodilators, ACE
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ	VERSİ	inhibitors, and other drugs that lack positive inotropic effects in
5 5		heart failure.
	1.	Describe the distinguishing electrophysiologic action potential ECG effects of the 4 major groups of antiarrhythmic drugs
		adenosine.
Agents Used in Cardiac Arrhythmias	2.	List 2 or 3 of the most important drugs in each of the 4 groups. List the major toxicities of those drugs.
(T-3)	3. 4.	Describe the mechanism of selective depression by local anesth
		antiarrhythmic agents.
	5.	Explain how hyperkalemia, hypokalemia, or an antiarrhythmic d
	1.	can cause an arrhythmia.  List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of act
	2.	Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium diure
	3.	Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patients
	4	have recurrent urinary stones.
Diuretic Agents	4.	Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a pat with advanced carcinoma.
(T-2)	5.	Describe a method for reducing urine volume in nephrogram
	_	diabetes insipidus.
	6.	Describe a method for increasing water excretion in SIADH secret
	7.	List the major applications and the toxicities of acetazolamide,

Drugs Used İn Asthma (T-2)	2. 3.	Describe the strategies of drug treatment of asthma and COPD.  List the major classes of drugs used in asthma and COPD.  Describe the mechanisms of action of these drug groups.  List the major adverse effects of the prototype drugs used in airways disease.
-------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

KNOWL	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Overview Of Cardiovascular System (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe and calculate parameters including mean arterial pressure, heart rate, stroke volume, cardiac output, and ejection fraction</li> <li>List the series of event that takes place during every cardiac cycle on a ventricular volume-pressure curve</li> <li>Discuss how afterload and preload will affect cardiac function by giving examples on ventricular volume-pressure curve</li> <li>Explain the regulation of cardiovascular function by autonomic nervous system with the types of receptors and their effects on different target tissues in the body</li> <li>Describe the way the electrocardiogram (ECG) is recorded</li> <li>Describe the standards that are used for recording a 12-lead ECG</li> <li>Compare the various waveforms that are recorded from the standard limb leads, augmented limb leads, and precordial leads</li> </ol>
PHYSIOLOGY	Overview Of Respiratory System (T-2)  BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	<ol> <li>Explain the process of respiration</li> <li>Define factors that govern ventilation (gas flow), diffusion of gases, and perfusion in the lungs</li> <li>Explain oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve and factors affecting this curve.</li> <li>Explain the neuronal and chemical regulation of respiration</li> <li>Describe the ventilation/perfusion in different parts of lung</li> <li>Define the effects of different conditions (i.e., exercise, low blood pressure, high pulmonary resistance) on alveolar pressure and gas exchange</li> <li>Discuss the difference between lung compliance (static &amp; dynamic) and airway resistance</li> <li>Describe how pulmonary volumes can be measured by using spirometer</li> <li>Gives the normal rages for the lung volume and capacities</li> <li>Define how to calculate forced expiratory volumes (i.e., FEV<sub>1</sub>, FEV<sub>2</sub>, FEV<sub>3</sub>) as the percentage of vital capacity in the period of first, second and third seconds of forceful exhalation</li> </ol>
		obstructive and restrictive pulmonary diseases.
	Lab: Electrocardiography recording from standard limb leads (P-2)	<ol> <li>Describe how the electrocardiogram (ECG) is recorded from standard limb leads</li> <li>Explain placement of the electrodes for the standard limb lead recordings</li> <li>Compare the various waveforms that are generated when recording electrocardiograms with the standard limb leads, augmented limb leads, and precordial leads</li> <li>State the relationship between electrical events of cardiac excitation and the generation of the various waveforms, intervals, and segments that can be observed on ECG</li> <li>Calculate heart rate by using ECG data</li> <li>Explain how the electrical axis of the heart can be calculated by using ECG data recorded from limb leads</li> <li>Calculate mean electrical axis of QRS complex under different conditions</li> </ol>
	Lab: Pulmonary Function Tests (P-2)	<ol> <li>Describe how pulmonary volumes can be measured by using spirometer</li> <li>Record and/or calculate pulmonary volumes and capacities based on observed values during the experiment</li> </ol>

3.	Recall average values of pulmonary volume and capacity and compare with the observed values
4.	Calculate forced expiratory volumes as the percentage of vital capacity in the period of first, second and third seconds of forceful exhalation in the experiment (i.e., FEV <sub>1</sub> , FEV <sub>2</sub> , FEV <sub>3</sub> )
5.	Calculate maximal voluntary ventilation (MVV) based on observed values during the experiment
6.	Discuss how FEV and MVV is affected in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary diseases.

	t the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL		I		
DEP.	TOPIC	_	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	History And Symptoms in Pulmonary	1.	Obtain accurate medical history	
	Diseases	2.	Define basic pulmonary symptoms ( cough, dyspnea, chest	
	(T-1)	1	pain, sputum, hemoptysis, cyanosis)	
		1.	Explain each part of the physical examination of the respiratory	
	Physical Examination Of Thorax And Lung		system (Inspection, palpation, percussion, auscultation)	
	(T-1)	2.	Explain why the physical examination is being performed	
		3.	Explain what abnormalities are being sought	
		1.	Define chronic obstructive pulmonary disease., Chronic Bronchitis	
_			and Emphysema	
Ě		2.	Explain the pathogenesis ad risk factors	
PULMONARY DISEASES	<u>.</u>	3.	Identify signs and symptoms of chronic obstructive pulmonary	
ž			disease.	
RY	Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases	4.	Determine the components of a physical examination for chronic	
D	(T-1)		obstructive pulmonary disease.	
SEA		5.	Explain spirometry assessment in terms of: a) indications, b)	
SE			interpretation of results (FEV1, FVC, FEV1/ FVC, peak expiratory	
Ο,		_	flow)	
		6.	Examine the comprehensive approach to the management of	
		1.	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.	
		2.	Define restrictive lung diseases  Differentiate their various forms Including etiology, pathogenesis	
			if known, and clinical presentation.	
	Restrictive Pulmonary Diseases	3.	Explain spirometry assessment in terms of: a) indications, b)	
	(T-1)	J.	interpretation of results (fev1, fvc,Fev1/ fvc, peak expiratory flow.	
		4.	Explain and compare the pathophsiology of obstructive lung	
		, "	diseases and restrictive lung disease	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS	SKILLS				
DEP.	TOPIC	1 00	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
CLINICAL	Arterial blood gas sampling (T-1), (P-1)	:	<ol> <li>Identify the indications for blood gas sampling</li> <li>List the arterial sampling sites</li> <li>Describe the Modified Allen's test</li> <li>Describe the procedure</li> <li>List the complications</li> </ol>		

MED 2002: HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY					
Course Date	February 10- March 07, 2025				
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: March 05, 2025 Practical Exams: March 06, 2025				
Course Coordinators:	BETİLAY TOPKARA ARSLAN				
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total	
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8	
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	12	2	14	
Biophysics	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	9	-	9	
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	17	1	18	
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	11	2	13	
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10	
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3	
Public Health	Melike Yavuz, Assoc. Prof.	3	-	3	
Clinical Skills	Utku Göktuğ, Assist Prof.	1	1	2	
TOTAL		74	6	90	
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	2		2	
STUDY TIME				47	

### **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the biochemistry, physiology, and pathology of the hematopoetic system and general principles of oncology
- to provide general knowledge about viruses,
- to provide knowledge about the medically important viruses, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the lower limp in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in surgical knotting and suturing techniques;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be ab	ple to:		
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
Gluteal region: Gluteal muscles Gluteal region: Hip joint (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the subdivisions of the lower limp</li> <li>Explain the cutaneus innervation of the lower limp</li> <li>Explain the fasciae of the lower limp</li> <li>Explain the cutaneous innervation, superficial veins of gluteal region</li> <li>Explain the fascia of gluteal region</li> <li>Explain the muscles of gluteal region</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of gluteal region in detail</li> <li>Describe the relationships of the structures of gluteal region in detail</li> <li>Describe the openings, spaces or compartments between certain structures of gluteal region and differentiate the structures within these openings, spaces or compartments</li> <li>Describe the components of the hip joint</li> <li>Explain the movements performed around hip joint</li> <li>Define the vessels and nerves related with hip joint</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of the hip joint with surrounding structures</li> <li>Explain clinical significance of hip joint and gluteal region</li> </ol>			
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Thigh: Femoral triangle, anterior compartment of thigh Thigh: Medial and Posterior compartments of thigh (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the cutaneous innervation of thigh</li> <li>Explain the fascia of the thigh</li> <li>Explain the superficial veins of the thigh</li> <li>Describe the anterior, medial and posterior compartments of the thigh</li> <li>Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the thigh</li> <li>Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior compartment of the thigh</li> <li>Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior compartment of the thigh</li> <li>Define the location, borders, contents of the femoral triangle and subsartorial canal</li> <li>Define the muscles of the medial and posterior compartments of the thigh</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the medial and posterior compartments of the thigh</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of the structures of the medial and posterior compartments of the thigh in detail</li> </ol>		

	Explain the cutaneous innervation of leg
	2. Explain the fascia of the leg
	3. Explain the superficial veins of the leg
	4. Distinguish each bone of the leg, to explain anatomical structures of
	bone of the leg
	5. Describe the interosseal membrane and to explain relationships of
	interosseal membrane with surrounding structures
	6. Describe the anterior, lateral and posterior compartments of the leg
	7. Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the leg
	8. Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior
	compartment of the leg
Bones of the leg, Interosseal	9. Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior
membrane	compartment of the leg
Anterior, lateral and posterior compartments of leg	10. Define the muscles of the lateral compartment of the leg
(T-2)	11. Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the lateral
,	compartment of the leg
	12. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the lateral compartmen
	of the leg in detail
	13. Define the location, borders and contents of the popliteal fossa
	14. Distinguish the relationships of structures of the popliteal fossa
	15. Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the leg
	<ol> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the posterior compartment of the leg</li> </ol>
	17. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
	compartment of the leg in detail
	18. Explain clinical significance of compartments of leg and bones of the
	leg and interosseal membrane
	Define dorsum of the foot
	2. Define sole of the foot
	<ul><li>3. Explain cutaneous innervation of foot</li><li>4. Explain fascia of the foot</li></ul>
	<ul><li>5. Explain muscles of the dorsum of the foot including the functions and</li></ul>
	nerves
	6. Describe the relationships of structures of dorsum of the foot
Foot: Dorsum of foot, sole	including the vessels and nerves
Foot: joints of foot, arches of foot	7. Explain muscles of the sole of the foot including the functions and
(T-2)	nerves
	8. Describe the relationships of structures of sole of the foot including
DATICECTION TIN	the vessels and nerves    VF9.   Explain joints of the foot including the joint type and movements
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	performed around each joint
"scientia	10. Differentiate morphologic features of joints of the foot
Scientil	11. Explain arches of foot
	12. Explain the funtions of arches of foot
	13. Explain clinical importance of arches of foot

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
віосне	Complete Blood Count and Peripheral Blood Smear (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the parameters of complete blood count</li> <li>Explain briefly the parameters of complete blood count</li> <li>Identify the components peripheral blood smear</li> <li>Describe how the peripheral blood smear is made</li> </ol>		
BIOCHEMISTRY	Metabolism of Purine & Pyrimidine Nucleotides (T-2)	<ol> <li>Integrate the terminology and defining structural features that distinguish different classes of nucleotide metabolites</li> <li>Name the major purine and pyrimidine bases and identify amino acid and one-carbon metabolites that contribute to the synthesis of these ring structures.</li> </ol>		

	3. Connect the pentose phosphate pathway to 5'phosphoribosy
	pyrophosphate (PRPP) synthesis and explain the central role of
	metabolite in nucleotide metabolism
	4. Explain the de novo synthesis of purine and pyrimidine nucleot
	with emphasis on the key regulated steps.
	5. Explain the purine and pyrimidine salvage pathways
	6. Explain the regulation of purine and pyrimidine synthesis
	7. Describe the ribonucleotide reductase reaction and its regulation
	8. Explain the synthesis thymine and its relevance to pharmacothera
	Explain the catabolic pathways of purine and pyrimidine nucleotid
	Identify the disorders of (such as gout, deficiencies of HPRTase,
	adenosine deaminase and nucleotide phosphorylase), describe the
	mechanism and primary clinical presentations.
Disorders of Purine & Pyrimidine	2. Expain the causes an treatment of gout
Metabolism	3. Explain how glucose-6-phosphatese deficiency can cause g
(T-1)	formation
	4. Identify inborn errors of pyrimidine metabolism
	5. Expain the etiology and primary clinical presentations of or
	aciduria
	Describe erythropoiesis and its regulation
	Compare erythrocyte and reticulocyte
Biochemical aspects of anemia	3. Describe the iron cycle
(T-2)	4. Define anemia
(1-2)	5. Classify the types of anemia according to morphology and aetiolog
	6. Identify the typical hemoglobin levels that define anemia in
	children/adolescents and post-pubertal men and women
	7. List factors that impair the normal reticulocyte response to anemi
	1. Discuss the hematological parameters used in the laboratory
Clinical laboratory findings of anemia	diagnose anemia
(T-1)	2. List the red cell indices used to diagnose anemia
(1-1)	3. Describe the diagnosis of anemia morphologically by using periph
	blood smear
	Define a biomarker
	2. Classify tumor markers according to tissue of origin and structure
	3. Describe when a test can be used to screen the general population
	a particular disorder
Disabanish of Towns 12	4. Know the ideal characteristics of a tumor marker
Biochemistry of Tumor Markers	5. Explain the current use of tumor markers and their limitations
(T-2)	6. Understand the role of tumor markers for diagnosis and managem
RAHCESELID IIN	
υντιζεδεμικ ΩΝ	7. Know the emerging technologies for tumor markers
	- 5
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	8. Understand the role of tumor markers for therapeutic selection
"scientia	8. Oliderstand the role of turnor markers for therapeutic selection
"scientia	9. List the applications of tumor markers
"scientia	9. List the applications of tumor markers  1. Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis.
"scientia	9. List the applications of tumor markers  1. Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis
"scientia	<ol> <li>Use the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> </ol>
"Scientia"  Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT	<ol> <li>Use the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> </ol>
<u>"scientia</u>	<ol> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> </ol>
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	<ol> <li>Outline the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are</li> </ol>
"Scientia"  Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT	<ol> <li>Use the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation.</li> </ol>
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	<ol> <li>Ust the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders.</li> </ol>
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	<ol> <li>Ust the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders.</li> <li>Describe the physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation.</li> </ol>
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	<ol> <li>Ust the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders.</li> <li>Describe the physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which anticoagulant drugs act.</li> </ol>
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	<ol> <li>Ust the applications of tumor markers</li> <li>Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis</li> <li>Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.</li> <li>Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.</li> <li>Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders.</li> <li>Describe the physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation.</li> </ol>

Lab-Biochemistry Of Hematology (LAB-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the principles in the collection and handling of blood specimen</li> <li>Define complete blood count (CBC) and explain what is it used for and how it is reported</li> <li>Define each parameter in CBC and state normal adult values for CBC test results</li> <li>Explain leukocyte (WBC) differential analysis</li> <li>Decribe how red and white blood cell morphology is analyzed on a peripheral smear and define the morphology of each cell type observed         Explain how reticulocytes is analyzed under microscope and define their morphology     </li> </ol>
-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



KNOWI	EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Discuss the composition, operation, and evaluation of a PET tomography.</li> <li>Describe the standardized uptake value, its uses in clinical PET, and factors affecting it.</li> <li>Discuss mechanisms and issues related to the production of PET radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals</li> <li>Define essential concepts of nuclear medicine physics and their application to radiation protection in PET</li> <li>Identify patient preparation and imaging protocols for oncologic, cardiac, and neurologic PET applications, including interventional pharmaceuticals.</li> </ol>
	Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Discuss the basic concepts of clinical application of SPECT imaging in medicine.</li> <li>Define working principle and commonly used radiopharmaceuticals.</li> <li>Describe technical aspects of SPECT tomography.</li> <li>Distinguish the differences between SPECT and PET.</li> </ol>
	Ultrasound Imaging Techniques (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the basic properties and modes of ultrasound.</li> <li>Describe continuous-wave, pulsed-wave and color flow imaging</li> <li>Define Doppler echocardiography</li> <li>Explain the basic principle of piezoelectric transducer</li> <li>Explain the use of ultrasound gel on the imaging area</li> </ol>
BIOPHYSICS	Sterilization of medical devices (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define sterilization, infection, methods of sterilization and disinfection</li> <li>Explain the correct way to respond to and prevent disease outbreaks</li> <li>Distinguish proper sterilization techniques to manage diseases</li> <li>Define physical and chemical sterilization methods</li> <li>Distinguish safety standards necessary for sterilization, sterilization methods</li> </ol>
	Effects of electric current on tissues (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the basics of electrodiagnosis, low, medium, and high-frequency currents.</li> <li>Explain the physical and chemical effects of direct current, electrolysis, iontophoresis, electrophoresis, and electroosmosis</li> <li>Describe the electrotherapy medical galvanization, antifibrillation, electroshock, iontophoresis, and surgical galvanism</li> <li>Define physiological, general, and local effects of electricity.</li> <li>Distinguish of diathermy, shortwave diathermy, and microwave diathermy</li> </ol>
	Scienti Radioactivity (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the quantities, units, radioisotopes of radioactive elements</li> <li>Explain interaction of radiation with matter</li> <li>Explain energy transfer process, half-life, decay types</li> <li>Explain radiation chemistry, theory and models of cell survival curves, types of cellular damage</li> <li>Explain exposure to background radiation and other radioactive sources, applications in diagnose and therapy</li> </ol>
	Biological Effects Of Radiation And Protection From Radiation (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define the basics of ionizing radiation biological effects and risks from cellular to human.</li> <li>Explain the factors that affect the dose-effect relationship.</li> <li>Describe the acute and late effects from ionizing radiation.</li> <li>Define radiation carcinogenesis, stochastic effects of ionizing radiation.</li> <li>Distinguish of radionuclides and biological effects of radionuclides in human body.</li> </ol>

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:			
KNOWL					
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Viral Structure	1.	Define the basic structure of viruses		
	(T-1)	2.	Define the functions of the basic structural parts of virus		
	Viral classiification	1. 2.	Explain how the viruses are classified  Define the main properties of the clssified viruses		
	(T-1)	3.	Define the importance of classification on transmission of viruses		
			·		
		1. 2.	List main steps in replication of viruses explain how the virus attaches a target cell		
		3.	Define viral attachment protein and receptor		
	Viral Replication (T-1)	4.	Define macromolecular synthesis in viral replication		
	(1-1)	5.	Define attachment and release according to the presence of		
			envelope of viruses		
		6.	Define the difference in replication in dna and rna viruses  Define determinants of viral disease		
		1. 2.	Define inclusion bodies in viral infection		
		3.	Define persistent viral infection		
	Viral Pathogenesis	4.	Define latent viral infection		
	(T-1)	5.	Define oncogenic viruses		
		6.	List oncogenic viruses		
		7.	List the host protective responses in viral infections		
		1. 2.	Define herpesviruses Classify herpesviruses		
		3.	List the important properties of herpesviruses		
	Herpesvirus	4.	List the clinical manifestations of herpesviruses		
	(T-3)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of herpesvirus infections		
-		6.	Define the antiviral resistance in herpes virusinfections		
SE E		7.	Describe prevention measures from herpesvirus infections		
)C		1.	Define adenoviruses		
É		2. 3.	Classify adenoviruses List the important properties of adenoviruses		
S C	Adenovirus	3. 4.	List the clinical manifestations of adenoviruses		
RO	(T-1)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of adenovirus infections		
30		6.	Define the antiviral resistance in adenovirus infections		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY		7.	Describe prevention measures from adenovirus infections		
₹		1.	Define poxviruses		
		2.	Classify poxviruses		
	Poxvirus	3. 4.	List the important properties of poxviruses List the clinical manifestations of poxviruses		
	(T-1)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of poxvirus infections		
		6.	Define the antiviral resistance in poxvirus infections		
		7.	Describe prevention measures from poxvirus infections		
	"scienti		Define parvoviruses		
		2.	Classify parvoviruses		
	Parvovirus	3. 4.	List the important properties of parvoviruses  List the clinical manifestations of parvovirus infections		
	(T-1)	4. 5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of parvovirus infections		
	(1 1)	6.	Define the antiviral resistance in parvovirus infections		
		7.	Describe prevention measures from parvovirus infections		
		1.	Define papovaviruses		
		2.	Classify papovaviruses		
	Panavaviruss	3.	List the important properties of papovaviruses		
	Papovaviruses (T-1)	4.	List the clinical manifestations of papovaviruses		
		5. 6.	Describe the lab diagnosis in papovavirus infections Define the antiviral resistance in papovavirus infections		
		7.	Describe prevention measures from papovavirus infections		
		1.	Define hepatitis viruses		
	Henatitis Viruses	2.	Classify hepatitis viruses		
	Hepatitis Viruses (T-3)	3.	List the important properties of hepatitis viruses		
	\ <del>-</del> /	4.	List the clinical manifestations of hepatitis virus infections		
		5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis virus infections		

	6. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis viruses
	7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections
	Define togaviruses
	2. Classify togaviruses
Togaviruses	<ol><li>List the important properties of togaviruses</li></ol>
(T-1)	<ol> <li>List the clinical manifestations of togaviruses</li> </ol>
(1-1)	<ol><li>Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections</li></ol>
	<ol><li>Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections</li></ol>
	<ol><li>Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections</li></ol>
	1. Define flaviviruses
	2. Classify flaviviruses
Flaviviruses	<ol><li>List the important properties of flaviviruses</li></ol>
(T-1)	4. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses
(1-1)	<ol><li>Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections</li></ol>
	6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections
	7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections
	1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses
Laboratory Methods in Virology	<ol><li>Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis</li></ol>
(T-1)	of viral infections
(1 -)	3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in
	the diagnosis of viral infections
SKILLS	
	Define ELISA in automatized system
	2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV
AMORORIO COVIARIA A CALLA	3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated	4. Name the marker for past HAV infection
ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis	5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection
viruses (DRY LAB)	6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection
(P-1)	7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection
	8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA
	9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV
	10. List the serologic markers in acute HBV infection.

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
DEI .	Red Blood Cell Disorders-Anemia of blood loss, Hemolytic Anemias (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define hemorrhage, hemolysis, extramedullary hematopoiesis and decreased red cell production</li> <li>Describe at least four blood tests to evaluate anemia</li> <li>Define adult reference ranges for red blood cells</li> <li>Define clinical manifestations of anemias</li> <li>Explain the differential diagnosis of anemias in concurrence with the laboratory findings</li> <li>Describe the types of hemolytic anemia (Hereditary Spherocytosis, Sickle Cell Anemia, Thalassemia, Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency, Immunohemolytic Anemia, Malaria)</li> </ol>
PATHOLOGY	Anemia Of Diminished Erythropoiesis, polycythemia (T-1)	<ol> <li>Classify the types of anemia of diminished erythropoiesis (Iron Deficiency Anemia, Anemia of Chronic Inflammation, Megaloblastic Anemia, Aplastic Anemia, Myelophthisic Anemia)</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms of anemia of diminished erythropoiesis</li> <li>Describe the types and causes of Polycythemia</li> </ol>
AE.	Non-Neoplastic Disorders Of White Blood Cells (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define leukopenia, lymphopenia, leutropenia and agranulocytosis</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms underlying leukopenia, lymphopenia, neutropenia</li> <li>Differentiate reactive leukocytosis and leukemoid reaction</li> <li>Explain the causes of leukocytosis</li> <li>Define the clinical, pathological and laboratory findings of infectious mononucleosis</li> <li>Explain relation of Epstein-Barr Virus with different cancers</li> <li>Group chronic nonspecific lymphadenitis into subtypes</li> <li>Describe the specific pathological changes of chronic nonspecific lymphadenitis</li> </ol>

	<ol><li>Explain the differences of the acute and chronic Lymphadenitis regarding the mechanism and morphological features</li></ol>
Neoplastic proliferations of white cells, lymphoid neoplasms 1 (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the five types of B cell and T cell neoplasms</li> <li>Define diagnostic immunohistochemical markers for B and T cells lymphomas</li> <li>Define lymphoid, myeloid and histiocytic neoplasms</li> <li>Describe the underlying pathogenic differences (immunophenotypic differences) in lymphoid neoplasms</li> </ol>
Neoplastic proliferations of white cells, lymphoid neoplasms 2 (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the morphological patterns of the mantle cell, Burkitt, follicular and diffuse large B cell lymphomas</li> <li>Describe the carcinogenesis in different types of lymphomas</li> </ol>
Plasma cell neoplasms and related entities (T-1)	<ol> <li>Classify the plasma cell neoplasms</li> <li>Explain the morphological patterns of the plasma cell neoplasms</li> <li>Explain the clinical and laboratory findings of the multiple myelom</li> </ol>
Myeloid neoplasms, acute myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndromes (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the differences between acute and chronic leukemia</li> <li>Define the differences between lymphoma and leukemia</li> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukemias and myelodysplastic syndromes</li> <li>Explain the pathogenetic mechanisms of myelodysplastic syndrome</li> <li>Describe the histomorphological features of acute myeloid leukemia an myelodysplastic syndromes</li> </ol>
Myeloid neoplasms, myeloproliferative neoplasms, histiocytic neoplasms (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of myeloproliferative neoplasms</li> <li>Classify the myeloproliferative neoplasms</li> <li>Describe the histomorphological features of myeloproliferative neoplasms</li> </ol>
Hodgkin Disease (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of Hodgkin Disease</li> <li>Classify Hodgkin Disease into histological subgroups</li> <li>Describe the histomorphological features of the Hodgkin Disease and explain the prognosis of them</li> </ol>
Bleeding Disorders (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of bleeding disorders.</li> <li>Classify the bleeding disorders</li> </ol>
Disorders Of Spleen And Thymus (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the thymus diseases</li> <li>Explain the massive splenomegaly reasons</li> </ol>
SKILLS	
LAB-2	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of acute and chronic nonspecific lymphadenitis</li> <li>Get through to subtypes of lymphoid neoplasms microscopically</li> </ol>

	// 1				
At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PHARMACOLOGY	Agents Used in Dyslipidemia (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the proposed role of lipoproteins in the formation of atherosclerotic plaques.</li> <li>Describe the dietary management of hyperlipidemia.</li> <li>List the 5 main classes of drugs used to treat hyperlipidemia. For each, describe the mechanism of action, effects on serum lipid concentrations, and adverse effects.</li> <li>On the basis of a set of baseline serum lipid values, propose a rational drug treatment regimen.</li> <li>Argue the merits of combined drug therapy for some diseases, and list 3 rational drug combinations.</li> </ol>			
	Agents Used in Cytopenias; Hematopoietic Growth Factors (T-2)	<ol> <li>Name the 2 most common types of nutritional anemia, and, for each, describe the most likely biochemical causes.</li> <li>Diagram the normal pathways of absorption, transport, and storage of iron in the human body.</li> <li>Name the anemias for which iron supplementation is indicated and those for which it is contraindicated.</li> </ol>			

4. List the acute and chronic toxicities of iron.	
5. Sketch the dTMP cycle and show how deficiency of folic acid	or deficiency
of vitamin B12 affects the normal cycle.	la 4la augus, £au
6. Explain the major hazard involved in the use of folic acid as so	
megaloblastic anemia and indicate on a sketch of the dT	MP cycle the
biochemical basis of the hazard.	
7. Name 3–5 major hematopoietic growth factors that are used	clinically and
describe the clinical uses and toxicity of each.	
8. Explain the advantage of covalently attaching polyethylene g	lycol to
filgrastim.	
1. List the 3 major classes of anticlotting drugs and compare th	eir usefulness
in venous and arterial thromboses.	
2. Name 3 types of anticoagulants and describe their mechanisi	ns of action.
3. Explain why the onset of warfarin's action is relatively slow.	
4. Compare the oral anticoagulants, standard heparin, and L	MW heparins
Drugs Used in Disorders of with respect to pharmacokinetics, mechanisms, and toxicity.	
Coagulation 5. Give several examples of warfarin's role in pharmac	okinetic and
(T-2) pharmacodynamic drug interactions.	
6. Diagram the role of activated platelets at the site of a damage	d blood vessel
wall and show where the 4 major classes of antiplatelet drug	
7. Compare the pharmacokinetics, clinical uses, and toxicities	of the major
antiplatelet drugs.	Ť
8. List 3 drugs used to treat disorders of excessive bleeding.	
1. Describe the relevance of cell cycle kinetics to the modes	of action and
clinical uses of anticancer drugs.	
2. Name 3 anticancer drugs that are cell cycle-specific and ac	t at different
phases of the cell cycle.	
3. List the mechanisms by which tumor cells develop drug resist	ance.
Cancer Chemotherapy 4. Describe the rationale underlying strategies of comb	
(T-4) chemotherapy and rescue therapies.	J
5. Identify the major subclasses of anticancer drugs and	describe the
mechanisms of action of the main drugs in each subclass.	
6. Identify a distinctive "characteristic" dose-limiting toxicity for	each of the
following anticancer drugs: bleomycin, cisplatin, cyclophosph	
doxorubicin, and vincristine.	

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be a	able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
PHYSIOLOGY	Blood Physiology Overview (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the types of information that can be obtained by blood sample analysis</li> <li>Recall the normal ranges of parameters like number of white blood cell, red blood cells, and hemoglobin for females and males</li> <li>Define the parameters like hematocrit, MCV, MCH, MCHC, RDW and recall the normal ranges for males and females.</li> <li>Compare different methods of blood sample analysis (i.e., blood smear preparation, hemocytometer, and hemogram) in terms of information that we can obtain by using them</li> <li>Explain the possible effects IV solutions with different content and osmolality</li> </ol>				
	Hemostasis and Coagulation (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe vasospasm, role of vasospasm in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the vasospasm.</li> <li>Describe formation of platelet plug, role of platelet plug in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the platelet plug formation.</li> <li>Describe formation of blood clot, role of blood clot in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the blood clot formation.</li> <li>Name each component of intrinsic and extrinsic coagulation pathways</li> <li>Describe process of prevention of blood clotting</li> <li>Name procoagulant and anticoagulants factors and their specific roles</li> <li>Describe concept of fibrinolysis and name factors promoting fibrinolysis</li> <li>Describe bleeding diathesis and role of individual factors in bleeding diathesis</li> </ol>				

	10.	Name a few clinically important diseases due to abnormal coagulation Name natural and artificial anticoagulants Name coagulation test that are used in clinical practice and physiology
		underlying these tests

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PUBLIC HEALTH	Prevention of Cancer (T-1)  Tobacco:Health Effects And Global Burden (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the major causes of cancers, risk factors &amp; prevention strategies</li> <li>Identify the differences between primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of cancer</li> <li>Describe the screening programme of Turkey</li> <li>Explain the health effects and mechanisms of cigarette smoking</li> <li>Define the secondhand smoke (shs)</li> <li>Explain the health effects of shs</li> </ol>			
<b>IEALTH</b>	Tobacco:Prevention Strategies (T-1)	<ol> <li>Classify the scientific interventions for tobacco use.</li> <li>Explain the nicotine dependence and nicotine withdrawal symptoms</li> <li>Explain the health benefits of quitting smoking</li> <li>Explain the evidence-based ways for quitting smoking</li> <li>Explain the stages of tobacco initiation</li> <li>List the community interventions for tobacco use</li> </ol>			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
CLINICAL	Surgical Knots And Suturing Techniques (T-1, P-1)	<ol> <li>Recognise the characteristics of surgical instruments and sharps, and handle them safely,</li> <li>Identify and use the correct techniques for laying safe surgical knots</li> <li>Identify and use correct, safe suturing techniques</li> </ol>		

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
MEDICAL GENETICS	Chromosome abnormalities (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain details of numerical chromosome abnormalities</li> <li>Explain details of structural chromosome abnormalities</li> <li>Describe mosaicism of chromosomal abnormalities and incidence of chromosome abnormalities.</li> <li>Define gene dosage, balance and imbalance</li> <li>Describe unbalanced/balanced chromosome rearrangements, ring chromosome</li> <li>Describe translocations and explain robertsonian type of transloations and its medical importance</li> </ol>			

MED 2004: GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM AND METABOLISM DISORDERS							
Course Date	March 10-April 04, 2025						
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: April 03, 2025 Practical Exams: April 02, 2025						
Course Coordinators	Betilay Topkara Arslan						
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total			
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8			
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	16	-	16			
Gastroenterology	Füsun Bölükbaş, Prof. Cengiz Bölükbaş, Prof.	2	-	2			
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	3	-	3			
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	16	1	17			
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof.	17	4	21			
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	11	-	11			
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2			
Public Health	Melike Yavuz, Assoc. Prof.	1	-	1			
Clinical Skills		1	1	2			
TOTAL		77	6	83			
Medical Genetics Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.		10	-	10			
STUDY TIME				46			

## **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the mechanisms underlying the development of the gastrointestinal system and metabolic disorders and pathogenesis of the disorders related to this system;
- to provide knowledge about the signs and symptoms, related risk factors, prevention, diagnosis, and principles of treatment of these disorders;

- to provide knowledge about the medically important viruses, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the abdomen and gastrointestinal system in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills of nasogastric tube insertion;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

### **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Abdomen-I: Regio abdominalis anterior, Regio abdominalis lateralis Abdomen-I, Regio inguinalis (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the topographical aspects of abdominal wall</li> <li>Describe the location, borders and walls of abdomen</li> <li>Explain the cutaneous innervation and superficial veins of abdomen</li> <li>Explain the fascia of abdomen</li> <li>Explain the bony structures of abdominal cavity</li> <li>Explain the muscles of abdomen</li> <li>Describe the lymphatics, vessels and nerves of abdomen</li> <li>Describe regio abdominalis anterior and regio abdominalis lateralis topographically to provide a basis with physical examination of regio abdominalis</li> <li>Describe the location, walls and contents of inguinal canal</li> <li>Explain the superficial and deep inguinal rings and relationships of them with surrounding structures</li> <li>Explain the development of the inguinal canal</li> <li>Explain the mechanisms related with inguinal hernia development</li> </ol>			
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN  Abdomen-II: Cavitas abdominalis, †10  Peritoneum  Abdomen-II: Bursa omentalis  (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the borders of the cavitas abdominalis</li> <li>Describe the peritoneum and its layers: parietal and visceral peritoneum</li> <li>Explain the nerves, vessels and lymphatics of the parietal and visceral peritoneum</li> <li>Describe the supero-inferior disposition of the peritoneum</li> <li>Describe the horizontal disposition of the peritoneum</li> <li>Describe the parts of the peritoneum: mesentery of small intestine, mesocolon transversum, mesocolon sigmoideum, greater omentum, lesser omentum</li> <li>Describe the peritoneal ligaments and folds and their contents</li> <li>Describe the relationships of the peritoneal ligaments and contents</li> <li>Describe the peritoneal cavity and its contents</li> <li>Explain the subdivisions of the peritonel cavity: greater sac and bursa omentalis (lesser sac); supra colic and infra colic compartment</li> <li>Describe the borders and relationships of lesser sac</li> <li>Explain the relationships of structures with the peritoneum: intraperitoneal, extraperitoneal and retroperitoneal structures</li> <li>Define the subdivisons of the supracolic and infra colic compartments and explain connections between these subdivisions.</li> <li>Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related</li> </ol>			
	Abdomen-III: Ventriculus, Duedonum Abdomen-III: Pancreas, Lien (T-2)	<ol> <li>with peritoneum</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of ventriculus</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of ventriculus</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of duodenum</li> </ol>			

	<ol> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of duodenum</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of pancreas</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of pancreas</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects and relationships of lien</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of lien</li> <li>Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with ventriculus, duodenum, pancreas and lien</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of hepar and vesical fellea</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of hepar and vesical</li> </ol>
Abdomen-IV: Hepar, Vesica fellea, Truncus coeliacus Abdomen-IV: Intestenum tenue, Intestenum crassum (T-2)	<ol> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of hepar and vesical fellea</li> <li>Explain porto-caval anastomoses and provide an anatomical background for clinical conditions related with these anostomoses</li> <li>Explain the location, relationships of truncus coeliacus</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of intestinum tenue</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of intestinum tenue</li> <li>Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of intestinum crassum</li> <li>Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of intestinum crissum</li> <li>Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with hepar, vesical fellea, truncus coeliacus, intestenum tenue and crassum</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
BIOCHEMISTRY	Overview Of Lipid Metabolism (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe biosynthesis of fatty acids</li> <li>Describe biosynthesis of fatty acids</li> <li>Outline the sequence of reactions involved in oxidation of fatty acids in mitochondria</li> <li>Describe the general features of pathways for oxidation of unsaturated odd-chain and branched-chain fatty acids</li> <li>Discuss the role of carnitine in fatty acid oxidation</li> <li>Describe biosynthesis of triacylglycerol</li> <li>Describe biosynthesis of phospholipids and sphingolipids</li> <li>Explain regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis and oxidation</li> <li>Compare the triacylglycerol biosynthesis and phospholipid biosynthesis by means of precursor</li> <li>Contrast different strategies used in the synthesis of phosphatidyl compounds</li> </ol>			
	Disorders Of Fatty Acid Oxidation (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the synthesis of carnitine</li> <li>Explain the structure of carnitine</li> <li>Explain the functional role of carnitine in oxidation of fatty acids</li> <li>Explain the mechanism of carnitine deficiency in lipid metabolism</li> <li>Explain the functional role of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I enzyme</li> <li>Tell the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency in terms of metabolism</li> <li>Explain the functional role of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II enzyme</li> <li>Tell the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency in terms of metabolism</li> </ol>			
	Deficiency Of Essential Fatty Acids (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define essential fatty acids</li> <li>Explain the structure of essential fatty acids</li> <li>Explain omega classification in terms of fatty acid structure</li> <li>Differentiate the role of dietary omega-3 versus omega-6 fatty acids in the formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids</li> <li>Describe the effects of essential fatty acid deficiency</li> </ol>			

	1.	Distinguish the composition of different sphingolipids
Sphingolipidoses	2.	Explain the functional role of sphingolipids in nervous system
(T-1)	3.	Explain how specific enzyme deficiencies can result in the inborn
	4	errors of metabolism known as sphingolipidoses
	4.	Classify sphingolipidoses according to sphingolipid structure
	1.	Tell the chemical structure for ethanol. Identify the functional group that alcohols have in common.
	2.	Discuss the physical and chemical properties of ethanol
	3.	Explain the ethanol metabolism and distinct enzymatic pathways of
	J.	ethonol oxidation
	4.	Discuss the effect of different polymorphismic forms of alcohol
	7.	dehydrogenase (ADH) and aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH)
		enzymes in ethanol metabolism
Metabolism Of Ethanol	5.	Discuss the variations in the pattern of ethanol metabolism
(T-2)	6.	Explain the energy yield of ethanol oxidation
	7.	Explain the effects of alcohol on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism
		in liver
	8.	Discuss the short-term and long-term effects of alcohol consumption
		in metabolism
	9.	Explain the acetaldehyde toxicity and the mechanism of alcohol
		induced hepatitis
	10.	Tell the diagnosis of chronic alcohol abuse
	1.	Explain the physiologically significant functions of bile acids
	2.	List primary bile acids, primary conjugated bile salts, secondary and
		tertiary bile acids
21. 4 : 144 : 1 . 1:	3.	Explain synthesis pathways of primary, secondary bile acids and
Bile Acid Metabolism		conjugated bile salts
(T-1)	4. 5.	Expalin the importance of the conjugation reactions
	6.	Explain the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids  Explain thre regulation of bile acid synthesis
	7.	Describe the potential treatment strategies in cholestatic liver
	,.	disease
2	1.	Summarize the processes through heme degradation
Biochemistry Of Jaundice	2.	Describe the role of the enzymes through heme degradation
(T-3)	3.	Describe the differences of types of jaundice
	1.	Explain the terms xenobiotics, detoxification and biotransformation
	2.	Explain the different types of metabolic transformations that
		xenobiotic undergo and the site of reactions
	3.	Discuss the role of xenobiotic metabolism in diseases
	4.	Explain the purpose and types of Phase I and Phase II reactions
Metabolism Of Xenobiotics	5.	Give examples of metabolic activation reactions
(T-2) BAHÇEŞEHIR UN	VE 6. S	
	7	mitochondrial cytochrome P450 system
"scientia	et ai	Discuss how the induction, competitive inhibition and gene polymorphisms of cytochrome P-450 enzymes affect drug interaction
	8.	Discuss, using named examples and giving mechanisms, how the
	0.	genetic factors, age, sex or hormonal status can affect the
		metabolism of xenobiotics
	1.	Describe metabolic functions of liver
	2.	List the metabolic panel parameters
	3.	List the tests used to assess liver function in the clinical laboratory
	4.	List the current uses of liver function tests to diagnose clinical
Liver Function Tests		pathologies
(T-2)	5.	Discuss the basic clinical states when to order liver function tests
(1 2)	6.	List the parameters used to assess hepatitis
	7.	Discuss the parameters used to detect autoimmune diseases due to
		liver pathologies
	8.	Discuss the levels of liver function tests in the clinical course of liver
		diseases

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
GASTROE	Pathophysiology Of Selected Liver Disorder: Cirrhosis And Cirrhosis's Complications (T-1)	<ol> <li>Knows the liver function in the body</li> <li>Define hepatic fibrosis</li> <li>Describe common features of cirrhosis</li> <li>List the causes of cirrhosis</li> <li>Knows the cirrhosis complications</li> <li>Define portal hypertension</li> <li>Recognize the classification of portal hypertension</li> <li>Identify ascite types</li> </ol>	
GASTROENTEROLOGY	Pathophysiology Of Disorders Of The Stomach (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the regulation of gastric acid secretion</li> <li>List the stimulants and inhibitors of HCL secretion</li> <li>Knows gastric secretions apart from acid</li> <li>Define peptic ulcer</li> <li>Recognize protective and aggressive factors for mucosal injury</li> <li>Identify at least some risk factors for peptic ulcers</li> <li>Comprehend alarm signs of dyspeptic patients</li> <li>Knows the peptic ulcer complications</li> <li>Recall the state of hypersecretion of gastric acid</li> <li>Knows helicobacter pylori infection and its results</li> </ol>	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development Of Gastrointestinal System (T-3)	<ol> <li>Define the developmental pattern and stages of foregut and esophagus and describe malformations that may occur during this period</li> <li>Define the developmental stages of digestive system and organs forming the lower digestive system such as stomach, small and large intestines and rectum and its digestive glands.</li> <li>Describe their malformations that may occur during this period.</li> </ol>

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Orthomyxovirus (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define orthomyxoviruses</li> <li>Classify orthomyxoviruses</li> <li>List the important properties of orthomyxoviruses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of orthomyxoviruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of orthomyxovirus infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in orthomyxovirus infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from orthomyxovirus infections</li> </ol>	
	Paramyxovirus (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define paramyxoviruses</li> <li>Classify paramyxoviruses</li> <li>List thei important properties of paramyxoviruses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of paramyxoviruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of paramyxovirus infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in paramyxovirus infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from paramyxovirus infections</li> </ol>	
	Coronaviruses (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define coronaviruses</li> <li>Classify coronaviruses</li> <li>List the important properties of coronaviruses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of coronaviruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of coronavirus infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in coronavirus infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from coronavirus infections</li> </ol>	
MEDI	Picornavirus (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define picornaviruses</li> <li>Classify picornaviruses</li> <li>List the important properties picornaviruses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of picornaviruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis in picornavirus infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in picornavirus infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from picornavirus infections</li> </ol>	
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Rabies (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define rabies virus</li> <li>Classify rabies virus</li> <li>List the important properties of rabies</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of rabies</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of rabies</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in rabies</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from rabies virus infections</li> </ol>	
	Arena-Bunyavirus (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN "Scientia	infections	
	Filoviruses and Bornaviruses (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define filoviruses and bornaviruses</li> <li>Classify filoviruses and bornaviruses</li> <li>List the important properties of filoviruses and bornaviruses</li> <li>List their clinical manifestations of filoviruses and bornaviruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of filovirus bornavirus infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance in filovirus bornavirus infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from filovirus bornavirus infections</li> </ol>	
	Reoviruses & Other GE Viruses (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define reoviruses and other GE viruses</li> <li>Classify reoviruses and other GE viruses</li> <li>List the important properties of reoviruses and other GE viruses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of reoviruses and other GE viruses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis in reoviruses and other GE viruses infections</li> <li>Define the antiviral resistance of reoviruses and other GE viruses infections</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from reoviruses and other GE viruses infections</li> </ol>	

	1.	Define retroviruses
Retroviruses and HIV	2.	Classify retroviruses
	3.	List the important properties of retroviruses
	4.	List the clinical manifestations of retroviruses
(T-3)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of retrovirus infections
	6.	Define the antiviral resistance in retrovirus infections
	1.	Describe prevention measures from retrovirus infections
	1.	Define antiviral agents
	2.	List the main targets of antivirals in the virus
Antivirals	3.	Classify antivirals
(T-1)	4.	Define antiviral resistance
	5.	Describe resistance mechanisms for antivirals
	6.	Classify antiviral susceptibility methods
	1.	List the major sites of viral disease
	2.	List the viruses involved in different system infections
Role Of Viruses in Diseases	3.	List the congenital viral infections
(T-1)	4.	List blood born viral infections
(1-1)	5.	List sexually transmitted viral disease
	6.	List arbovirus infections
	7.	List viral infections in immunocompromised patients
	1.	Define Prions
	2.	Classify Prions
Prions	3.	List the important properties of prions
(T-1)	4.	List their clinical manifestations of prions
	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis in prion infections
	6.	Describe prevention measures from prion infections
SKILLS		
	V	/
MICROBIOLOGY LAB: – Advanced	1.	Define Fluorescent microscope
methods in virology and diagnosis of	2.	Define IFA technique and NAAT
HIV infection (DRY LAB)	3.	List main methods used in common viral infections
(P-1)	4.	Define the serological and molecular markers for HIV infection
	5.	Define the interpretation of results in HIV infection

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be able	e to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PATHOLOGY	Inflamm11atory, proliferative and neoplastic lesions of the oral cavity/Diseases of Salivary glands/Odontogenic cysts and tumors (T-1)	<ol> <li>Tell the clinical morphological findings of oral inflammatory Lesions (Aphthous Ulcers, Herpes Simplex Virus Infections and Oral Candidiasis)</li> <li>Define the lesions seen in the oral cavity</li> <li>Explain fibroma and pyogenic granuloma with its pathogenesis, clinic and morphology</li> <li>Describe leukoplakia and erythroplakia</li> <li>Describe the morphological and clinical features of SCC</li> <li>Describe the morphological findings of infection and tumoral lesions of the salivary glands</li> <li>Describe xerostomia, sialadenitis and mucocele</li> <li>Group the salivary gland tumors into benign and malignant counterparts</li> <li>Explain the clinical and morphological features of pleomorphic adenoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma</li> </ol>			
	Obstructive and vascular diseases/ Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of Esophagus (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain atresia, fistulas and duplication</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of achalasia.</li> <li>Define inlet patch, esophageal varices, Mallory-Weiss tears, Boerhaave syndrome and associate them with clinical findings</li> <li>Describe the causes, morphological and clinical findings of chemical and infectious esophagitis</li> <li>Describe the pathogenesis, clinical and morphological findings of eosinophilic esophagitis and reflux esophagitis</li> </ol>			

	6.	Describe the pathogenesis, clinical and morphological findings of Barrett esophagus
	7.	Describe the morphological findings of the adenocarcinoma and S
	1.	Define the differences between gastropathy, acute and chronic
	2.	gastritis Explain the pathogenesis of acute gastritis
Acute and Chronic Gastritis,	2. 3.	Define complications of chronic gastritis
Helicobacter gastritis	4.	Describe the mechanisms which protect and damage the stomach
(T-1)	5.	Define stress ulcers, Curling ulcers and Cushing ulcers
	6.	Define Helicobacter pylori gastritis, its clinical findings, pathogene and histopathology
	1.	Describe autoimmune gastritis, explain its pathogenesis and clinic findings
Autoimmuno Costritis Bontio ulgar	2.	Describe the histopathology of autoimmune gastritis
Autoimmune Gastritis, Peptic ulcer disease and Neoplastic Disease of the	3.	Describe the clinical and histomorphologic findings of peptic ulcer
Stomach		disease
(T-1)	4.	Describe the pathogenesis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
,	5.	Define inflammatory and hyperplastic polyps, fundic gland polyps
		gastric adenomas, gastric adenocarcinoma, gastrointestinal strom
	1	tumor, carcinoid tumors and lymphoma
	1.	Describe the causes of intestinal obstruction (hernias, intestinal adhesions, intussusception, and volvulus)
	2.	Explain the clinical findings of various types of intestinal
	۷.	obstructions
	3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Hirschsprung disease
Intestinal obstruction, Hirschsprung	4.	Describe the causes of ischemic bowel disease
Disease, etc. vascular disorders of	5.	Describe the causes, clinical signs and stages of hemorrhoids Defi
bowel, hemorrhoids, Diarrheal disease		diarrhea types and explain their symptoms
(T-1)	6.	Explain the pathogenesis of secretory diarrhea, osmotic diarrhea,
(1-1)		malabsorptive diarrhea and exudative diarrhea
	7.	Define cystic fibrosis, environmental enteric dysfunction, lactase
	0	deficiency, irritable bowel syndrome and the microscopic colitis
	8.	Explain the pathogenesis, clinical and histological findings of Celia disease
	1.	Define pathogenesis of <u>V.cholera</u> , <u>Campylobacter enterocolitis</u> ,
Infectious enterocolitis		Shigella, E.coli, Salmonella and rotavirus
(T-1)		Explain clinical/histomorphological findings of infectious
	4	enterocolitis
	1. 2.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative
		COMPARE THE THUCOSAL CHARRES OF CLOTHES DISEASE AND DICEFALIVE
Inflammatory bowel disease		
Inflammatory bowel disease (T-1)		colitis
	3.	
		colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and
(T-1)	3. 1.	colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon
(T-1)  Colonic polyps and neoplastic	3.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposis
(T-1)  Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix	3. 1. 2.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes
(T-1)  Colonic polyps and neoplastic	3. 1. 2. 3.	colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposic colorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)	3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis  Define the tumors of the appendix
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and	3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy,	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis,
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy,	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposic colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposic colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis  Define the tumors of the appendix  Define general features of liver diseases  Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue  Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis  Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chron liver failure and cirrhosis
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis  Define the tumors of the appendix  Define general features of liver diseases  Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue  Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis  Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chron liver failure and cirrhosis
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis  Define the tumors of the appendix  Define general features of liver diseases  Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue  Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis  Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chron liver failure and cirrhosis  Explain the underlying causes of hepatic encephalopathy and porthypertension with clinical findings  Classify the causes of the liver infection
Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)  Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension (T-1)	3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	colitis  Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis  Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon  Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolypocolorectal cancer syndromes  Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis  Define the tumors of the appendix  Define general features of liver diseases  Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue  Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis  Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chron liver failure and cirrhosis  Explain the underlying causes of hepatic encephalopathy and port hypertension with clinical findings

(T-1)	Describe the histomorphological changes in various types of infectious hepatitis
Autoimmune Hepatitis, Drug- And Toxin-Induced Liver Injury, Alcoholic And Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of autoimmune hepatitis, drug- and toxin-induced liver injury, alcoholic and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease</li> <li>Make differential diagnosis between the autoimmune hepatitis, drug- and toxin-induced liver injury, alcoholic and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease based on clinical findings and changes in the liver</li> </ol>
Inherited metabolic liver diseases, cholestatic syndromes, defects in hepatocellular bilirubin metabolism (T-1)	<ol> <li>Classify the inherited metabolic liver diseases</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of hereditary hemochromatosis, Wilson Disease, alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency</li> <li>Define cholestatic syndromes and explain their pathogenesis</li> <li>Explain defects in hepatocellular bilirubin metabolism</li> </ol>
Cholestasis, neonatal cholestasis, biliary atresia, autoimmune cholangiopathies, circulatory disorders of liver (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of jaundice and cholestasis</li> <li>Explain the clinical findings and pathogenesis of neonatal cholestasis</li> <li>Define the causes of biliary atresia</li> <li>Classify types of autoimmune cholangiopathies</li> <li>Define circulatory disorders of the liver and explain their etiopathogenesis</li> </ol>
Liver abscess, granulomatous disease Nodules And Tumors Of Liver (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the most common benign and malignant tumors of the liver</li> <li>Explain the etiopathogenesis of hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma</li> <li>Describe histopathological changes in hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma</li> <li>Diagnose liver tumors with clinical and laboratory findings</li> </ol>
Gallstone disease, cholecystitis, carcinoma of the gallbladder, pathology of exocrine pancreas diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Identify acute and chronic cholecystitis along with their clinical and laboratory findings</li> <li>Define the causes of acute and chronic cholecystitis</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of carcinoma of the gallbladder</li> <li>Describe the types and pathogenesis of gallstones</li> <li>Describe the pathogenesis of exocrine pancreas diseases</li> </ol>
Gastric polyps and tumors (T-1)	<ol> <li>Classify and describe clinical and morphological features of gastric polyps</li> <li>Classify and describe clinical and morphological features of tumors of stomach</li> <li>Explain pathogenesis of gastric adenocarcinoma</li> <li>Explain pathogenesis of gastrointestinal stromal tumor</li> <li>Describe prognostic gross and microscopic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor</li> </ol>
SKILLS	
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN LAB (P-4)	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma</li> <li>Get through to tumors of gastrointestinal tract microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the differences of carcinoid tumor, adenoma and hyperplastic polyp microscopically</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
PHARMACOLOGY	Introduction To Toxicology: Occupational & Environmental (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the major air pollutants and their clinical effects.</li> <li>Describe the signs and symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning.</li> <li>Identify the major organ system toxicities of common solvents.</li> <li>Describe the signs, symptoms, and treatment of toxicity resulting from cholinesterase inhibitor insecticides.</li> <li>Identify the toxic effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons and botanical insecticides.</li> <li>List 2 important herbicides and their major toxicities.</li> <li>Describe the toxicologic significance of environmental pollution resulting from dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).</li> </ol>

Heavy Metal İntoxication & Chelators (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the general mechanism of metal chelation.</li> <li>Identify the clinically useful chelators and know their indications and their adverse effects.</li> <li>Describe the major clinical features and treatment of acute and chronic lead poisoning.</li> <li>Describe the major clinical features and treatment of arsenic poisoning.</li> <li>Describe the major clinical features and treatment of inorganic and organic mercury poisoning.</li> <li>Describe the major clinical features and treatment of iron poisoning.</li> </ol>
Management Of The Poisoned Patient (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the steps involved in the supportive care of the poisoned patient.</li> <li>Identify toxic syndromes associated with overdose of the major drugs or drug groups frequently involved in poisoning.</li> <li>Outline methods for identifying toxic compounds, including descriptive signs and symptoms and laboratory methods.</li> <li>Describe the methods available for decontamination of poisoned patients and for increasing the elimination of toxic compounds.</li> <li>List the antidotes available for management of the poisoned patient.</li> </ol>
Drugs Used in The Treatment Of Gastrointestinal Diseases (T-3)	<ol> <li>Identify 5 different groups of drugs used in peptic ulcer disease.</li> <li>Describe the mechanism of action of omeprazole and related drugs.</li> <li>List 7 different drugs used in the prevention of chemotherapy- or radiation-induced emesis and identify the receptors with which they interact.</li> <li>Describe the mechanism of action, clinical uses, and adverse effects of metoclopramide.</li> <li>Identify 2 drugs commonly used as antidiarrheal agents and 4 drugs with different mechanisms that are used as laxatives.</li> <li>Identify drugs used in the management of inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome.</li> </ol>
Antiviral Drugs (T-3)	<ol> <li>Identify the main targets for antiviral action in viral replication.</li> <li>Describe the mechanisms of action of antiherpes drugs and the mechanisms of HSV and CMV resistance.</li> <li>List the main pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects of acyclovir, ganciclovir, cidofovir, and foscarnet.</li> <li>Describe the mechanisms of anti-HIV action of zidovudine, indinavir, and enfuvirtide.</li> <li>Match a specific antiretroviral drug with each of the following: to be avoided in pregnancy; hyperpigmentation; neutropenia; pancreatitis; peripheral neuropathy; inhibition of P450; severe hypersensitivity reaction; injection site reactions.</li> <li>Identify the significant properties of 4 drugs active against HBV and HCV.</li> <li>Identify the significant properties of an anti-influenza drug acting at the stage of viral uncoating and another acting at the stage of viral release.</li> <li>Identify the main targets for COVID-19 treatment.</li> </ol>

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
РНҮSIOLOGY	Pathophysiology of Gastrointestinal System Disorders (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the pathophysiological mechanisms in different GI system diseases</li> <li>Define the basic pathophysiologies in frequenty seen GI system disorders</li> </ol>		

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PUBLIC	Water and Food Borne Diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Identify problems about water and food</li> <li>Describe burden of waterand food borne diseases</li> <li>Explain the prevention strategies</li> </ol>		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL	Nasogastric Tube Insertion (T-1) (P-1)	<ol> <li>List the indications and contraindications of nasogastric (NG) tube insertion</li> <li>List the complications of NG tube insertion</li> <li>Identify the appropriate equipment required for NG tube insertion</li> <li>Describe the technique for NG tube insertion</li> <li>Define how to check for correct tube positioning</li> </ol>

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Chromosome abnormalities (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain details of numerical chromosome abnormalities</li> <li>Explain details of structural chromosome abnormalities</li> <li>Describe mosaicism of chromosomal abnormalities and incidence of chromosome abnormalities.</li> <li>Define gene dosage, balance and imbalance</li> <li>Describe unbalanced/balanced chromosome rearrangements, ring chromosome</li> <li>Describe translocations and explain robertsonian type of transloations and its medical importance</li> </ol>			
MEDICAL GENETICS	The Chromosomal and Genomic Basis of Disease (T-4)	<ol> <li>Explain chromosome segregation related disorders</li> <li>Define and list the five major mechanisms of chromosome abnormalities.</li> <li>Describe the clinical and genetic features of down syndrome</li> <li>Explain the uniparental disomy and its clinical impact</li> <li>Describe the cri du cat syndrome with clinical and genetic properties</li> <li>Describe and explain the clinical and genetic properties of Prader willi and Angelman syndromes</li> </ol>			
	Disorders of the Autosomes and Sex Chromosomes (T-4)	<ol> <li>Describe sex chromosomes and define their abnormalities.</li> <li>Explain the X and Y chromosomes and their roles in sex development.</li> <li>Explain cytogenetic abnormalities of the sex chromosomes</li> <li>Define the SRY gene and its importance in sex determination</li> <li>Explain patterns of X chromosome inactivation and X inactivation center</li> <li>Describe significance of X inactivation in medical genetics.</li> <li>Describe Klinefelter syndrome and its clinical characteristics.</li> </ol>			

MED 2006: NEUROLOGICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS				
Course Date	April 07-May 09, 2025			
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: May 08, 2025 Practical Exams: May 07, 20245			
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	4	-	4
Biophysics	Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	6	1	7
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Çanıllıoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	3	-	3
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof Sibel Ergüven, Prof.	16	2	18
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	16	2	18
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	24	-	24
Psychiatry	Sibel Çakır, Prof. Asil Budaklı, Assist. Prof. Onat Yılmaz, M.D.	3	-	3
Clinical Skills		1	-	1
TOTAL		81	5	86
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10
STUDY TIME				47

## **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the development, topographical anatomy, pathology, and pharmacology of the nervous system;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important parasites, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide knowledge about anxiety disorders and schizophrenia;
- to get skills about lumbar puncture and using a bag-valve mask;

• to get skills about working as a part of a team.

## **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

KNOW	end of this lesson, the student will be ab	ile to:
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Topographic anatomy of neurocranium - Walls -Calvaria and lateral wall; temporal region and infratemporal region Topographic anatomy of neurocranium - Pterygopalatine fossa, Cranial base (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the morphological aspects of neurocranium including the walls and bones contributing to neurocranium</li> <li>Describe the structures on superior, anterior, lateral and view of the cranium</li> <li>Explain scalp and related structures including vessels and nerves</li> <li>Describe the location, borders of temporal region and infratemporal region</li> <li>Describe the connections and contents of temporal fossa and infratemporal fossa</li> <li>Explain the relationships of structures of the temporal fossa and infratemporal fossa in detail</li> <li>Describe the location, borders of pterygopalatine fossa</li> <li>Describe the connections and contents of pterygopalatine fossa</li> <li>Explain the relationships of structures of the pterygopalatine fossa in detail</li> <li>Describe the structures related with cranial base</li> <li>Explain the connections of cranial base with other subdivisions of the cranium</li> <li>Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with cranial base, pterygopalatine fossa, temporal and infratemporal region</li> </ol>
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Internal structures of neurocrainum - Dura mater, Arachnoidea mater Internal structures of neurocrainum - Pia mater, Dural venous sinuses (T-2) BAHÇEŞEHIR ÜN "Scientio"	and contents of cultivaries and circums
	Encephalon - Cerebrum Encephalon - Cerebellum, Rhomboid fossa (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the location, external structures and relationships of cerebrum in detail</li> <li>Describe the sulci, gyri and lobes of cerebrum in detail</li> <li>Explain cortical centers and their basic functional concepts</li> <li>Describe the white matter of cerebrum in detail</li> <li>Discuss the connections of cortical centers within telencephalon and with lower parts of the central nervous system in terms of pathways</li> <li>Describe the location, connections subcortical nuclei and describe their basic functions</li> <li>Explain the location, external structures and relationships of cerebellum in detail</li> <li>Describe the internal structures of cerebellum in detail</li> <li>Discuss the connections of cerebellum with higher and lower parts of the central nervous system in terms of pathways</li> <li>Describe the localization and relationships of the rhomboid fossa</li> </ol>

	<ol> <li>Discuss the relationships of the external structures of cerebellum with surrounding structures</li> <li>Describe the arterial supply of cerebrum and cerebellum in detail</li> <li>Explain clinical aspects of cerebrum, cerebellum and rhomboid fossa</li> </ol>
Ear (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the location of ear</li> <li>Describe the subdivisions of ear</li> <li>Describe the relationships, vessels, lymphatics and connections vessels of ear in detail</li> <li>Explain main functions of each subdivisions of ear</li> <li>Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with ear</li> </ol>

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be abl	le to:			
7 to tille					
	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Biochemical Aspect Of Nervous Tissue (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the functional organization of the nervous system</li> <li>Explain the properties of neurons</li> <li>Describe the processes occuring in a chemical synapse</li> <li>Explain the biochemistry of blood brain barrier</li> <li>Define a neurotransmitter, neuropeptide and a neurohormone by mentioning their structure, synthesis and site of origin</li> <li>Compare neurotransmitter and neurohormones</li> <li>Compare neurotransmitters and neuropeptides</li> <li>Explain the metabolism of neurotransmitters</li> <li>Mention the biosynthetic reactions requiring tetrahydrobiopterin</li> </ol>			
		10. Explain the glucose metabolism leading to biosynthesis of glycine,			
		aspartate, glutamate and GABA			
BIOCHEMISTRY	Hypothalamic, Hypophysial Hormones, Melatonin: Related Disorders (T-2)  BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN  "Scientia"	<ol> <li>Classify hypothalamic and hypohyseal hormones according to tissue of origin</li> <li>Describe the biosynthesis of melatonin</li> <li>Classify hypothalamic and hypohyseal hormones according to mechanism of action</li> <li>Explain the target tissues and functions of hypothamic and hypophyseal hormones</li> <li>List the pituitary adenomas according to pituitary cell type</li> <li>Compare acromegaly and gigantism according to clinical characteristics and effected hormone</li> <li>Explain the clinical syndromes associated with inappropriate ADH secretion</li> <li>Compare the differences between osmolarity and osmolality</li> <li>Comapre diabetes insipidus and syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion by means of clinical laboratory evaluation</li> <li>Explain the biosynthesis of melatonin</li> <li>Describe the biochemical effects of melatonin</li> </ol>			
At the	end of this lesson, the student will be abl	le to:			
KNOW	LEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
		<ol> <li>Describe pathologies of the sound conducting in ear canal, middle ear, cochlea, central auditory nervous system and pathologies from damage to the auditory system</li> </ol>			
BIC		2. Define cochlear implants, function and design of cochlear implants			
) PH	Treatment of hearing loss and	<ul><li>3. Explain functions that are not covered by modern cochlear implants</li><li>4. Define function and design of auditory brainstem implants and</li></ul>			
BIOPHYSICS	implants (T-2)	physical basis  5. Demonstrate the cartilage-bone pathway, cartilage-air pathway,			
		direct air pathway and hearing aids			
		6. Discuss patient selection for implants			
		7. Discuss success of cochlear implants and brainstem implants			

		1.	Define intraocular lenses
	Visual defects and correction	2.	Explain usage and parts of eye implants
	(T-2)	3.	Describe the epiretinal prosthesis
	(1-2)	4.	Distinguish the parts of bionic eye
		5.	Explain image formation with bionic eye system
		1.	Define light, basic laser properties, methods of laser generation
		2.	Distinguish laser types used in medicine
	Lasers And Medical Practices	3.	Explain laser tissue interactions
	(T-2)	4.	Discuss laser treatment and therapy processes and describe the
	(1-2)		optical spectroscopic, diagnostic and imaging applications in
			medicine.
		5.	Define the essential laser safety precautions.
	0,411.0		
	SKILLS		
		1.	Be able to measure the cut-off value of the decelerating voltage as
			a function of the wavelength of light.
	LAB BL II		Plot the results in a graph of energy against frequency.
	LAB- Plank's constant (P-2)	3.	Determine Planck's constant and the work required to emit an
			electron.
		4.	Demonstrate that the energy of the electrons does not depend on
			the intensity of the light.

System  (T-3)  2. Define the developmental stages of central nervous system ar organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrur cerebellum, spinal cord.		At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
Development Of Central Nervous System (T-3)  Describe the germ layers during the developmental process of the central nervous system Central nervous system Define the developmental stages of central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrur cerebellum, spinal cord.  Interprete the malformations that occur during the developmental process of the central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrur cerebellum, spinal cord.	KNOWL	EDGE				
System (T-3)  2. Define the developmental stages of central nervous system ar organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrur cerebellum, spinal cord.  3. Interprete the malformations that occur during the developmental stages of central nervous system are organs forming that occur during the developmental stages of central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming that occur during the developmental stages of central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs forming central nervous system are organs.	DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	EMBRIYOLOGY	System	central nervous system  2. Define the developmental stages of central nervous system and organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrum, cerebellum, spinal cord.  3. Interprete the malformations that occur during the development			

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

	he end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  OWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Parasitology: Structure & Classification (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the basic structure of parasites</li> <li>Define the functions of the basic structural parts of parasites</li> <li>Classify parasites</li> </ol>		
	Intestinal Protozoa (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define protozoa</li> <li>Classify protozoa</li> <li>List intestinal protozoa</li> <li>List important properties of intestinal protozoa</li> <li>List their clinical manifestations of intestinal protozoa</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for intestinal protozoa</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from intestinal protozoan infections</li> </ol>		
	Urogenital Protozoa (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define urogenital protozoa</li> <li>Classify urogenital protozoa</li> <li>List important properties of urogenital protozoa</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of urogenital protozoa</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for urogenital protozoa</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from urogenital protozoan infections</li> </ol>		
	Blood Protozoa (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define blood protozoa</li> <li>Classify blood protozoa</li> <li>List important properties of blood protozoa</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of blood protozoa</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for blood protozoa</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from blood protozoan infections</li> </ol>		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Tissue Protozoa (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define tissue protozoa</li> <li>Classify tissue protozoa</li> <li>List important properties of tissue protozoa</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of tissue protozoa</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for tissue protozoa</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from tissue protozoan infections</li> </ol>		
югоду	Helmints: Nematods (T-3)	<ol> <li>Define helmints</li> <li>Classify helmints</li> <li>List nematodes</li> <li>List important properties of nematodes</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of nematodes</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for nematodes</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from nematode infections</li> </ol>		
	Helmints: Cestods (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define cestodes</li> <li>Classify cestodes</li> <li>List important properties of cestodes</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of cestodes</li> <li>Describe the lab for cestodes</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from cestode infections</li> </ol>		
	Helmints: Trematods (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define trematodes</li> <li>Classify trematodes</li> <li>List important properties of trematodes</li> <li>List clinical manifestations of trematodes</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis for trematodes</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures from trematode infections</li> </ol>		
	Opportunistic Parasites (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the main opportunistic parasites</li> <li>Explain the importance of them in certain hosts</li> <li>List advanced diagnostic methods for opportunistic parasites</li> <li>List important properties of opportunistic parasites</li> <li>Compare them in normal host and impaired patients</li> <li>Describe treatment and prevention measures to opportunistic parasites</li> </ol>		

Labaratory Diagnosis Of Parasitic	<ol><li>List the main and advanced methods in the laboratory diagnosis of parasites</li></ol>
Diseases	8. Explain the importance of them in the diagnosis
(T-1)	List the main advantages and disadvantages of these methods
	1. Define arthropodes
	2. Classify arthropodes
Authoropodo	3. List important properties of arthropodes
Arthropods	4. List clinical manifestations of arthropodes
(T-1)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis <u>for arthropodes</u>
	6. Describe treatment and prevention measures from arthropode
	infections
Antiparasitic Agents	Define antiparasitic agents
(T-1)	2. List their main targets in the parasite
(1-1)	Classify antiparasitic agents
SKILLS	
	Define methods in identifying helmintic infections
MICROPIOLOGY LAB Diagnosis of	<ol><li>List the concentration techniques in investigating stool</li></ol>
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Diagnosis of helmints	3. Define sedimentation and floating techniques
(LAB-1)	4. Define the staining techniques of stool for egg investigation
(LAB-1)	5. Apply the lugol staining of eggs
	6. Identify the eggs of different helmints.
	<ol> <li>Define methods in identifying protozoan infections</li> </ol>
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Diagnosis of	2. Define the staining techniques of blood and stool for protozoa
protozoa	investigation
(LAB-1)	3. Apply the staining techniques of blood smear
	4. Apply wet –mount preperation
	<ol><li>İdentify protozoa in stained stool and blood samples</li></ol>

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
Introduction to CNS, edema, herniation, and hydrocephalus (T-1)	Introduction to CNS, edema, herniation, and hydrocephalus	Identify the cellular reactions to injury in the central nervous system     Describe the responses of the cells and tissues to injury in the central nervous system (reversible-irreversible damage, red neuron, hypoxic neuronal changes)			
РАТНОLОGY	BAHCESEHIR ÜN Cerebrovascular Diseases (Hypoxia, ischemia And infarction, Intracranial (Hemorrhage) (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the importance of cerebrovascular diseases in terms of mortality and morbidity.</li> <li>Interpret the results of the damage of the hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage</li> <li>Describe the cellular mechanisms of vascular pathologies in the central nervous system</li> <li>Define the concepts of cerebral edema, increased intracranial pressure, herniation and hydrocephalus, explain their importance in clinical practice</li> </ol>			
ГОӨҮ	Central Nervous System Trauma (T-1)	<ol> <li>Group central nervous system traumas and explain the pathogenesis</li> <li>Describe the morphological changes of different forms of trauma in the central nervous system</li> </ol>			
	Congenital Malformations&Perinatal Brain İnjury (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the relatively common malformations and developmental diseases of the central nervous system</li> <li>Distinguish the most frequently observed malformations according to their macroscopic appearance</li> </ol>			
	Infections of the nervous system (T-1)	<ol> <li>Interpret the access routes of the infections observed in the central nervous system.</li> <li>Explain the main changes of the most frequently observed infectious conditions in the tissue and their possible clinical manifestations</li> </ol>			

	<ol><li>Describe the histomorphological changes of various infections of the central nervous system</li></ol>
Diseases of myelin, metabolic diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe frequently observed demyelinating diseases with their pathogenesis, explain the morphological changes of them in the central nervous system</li> <li>Define the clinical signs of multiple sclerosis</li> <li>Describe histomorphological changes in demyelinating diseases</li> </ol>
Neurodegenerative Diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Group degenerative diseases along with their pathogenesis</li> <li>Define the clinical signs and symptoms of Alzheimer disease and Parkinson's disease</li> <li>Describe histomorphological changes in neurodegenerative diseases</li> </ol>
Tumors Of CNS (T-2)	<ol> <li>Classify the tumors of CNS using the recent classification systems</li> <li>Define the most frequently observed benign and malignant tumors in adults and children</li> <li>Describe the basic morphological criteria for the benign-maligna tumors in central nervous system</li> <li>Explain the importance of age, localization and radiological features in the diagnosis and prognosis of nervous system tumor</li> </ol>
Disorders of peripheral nerves, disorders of neuromuscular junction and peripheral nerve sheath tumors (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the cellular responses of the peripheral nervous system t the damage</li> <li>Describe the general features of the most frequently observed tumors of the peripheral nervous system</li> <li>Explain the genetic back ground of the neurocutaneous lesions</li> </ol>
Introduction to skin diseases, elementary lesions of the skin (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define microscopic elementary lesions of the skin (acanthosis, diskeratosis, hyperkeratosis, papillomatosis, parakeratosis, spongiosis)</li> <li>Define macroscopic elementary lesions of the skin(excoriation, lichenification, macule, patch, papule, nodule, plaque, pustule, scale, vesicule, bul, blister, wheal)</li> </ol>
Acute inflammatory dermatoses, chronic inflammatory dermatoses, infectious dermatoses  (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the most common diseases regarding acute inflammatory dermatoses, chronic inflammatory dermatoses and infectious dermatoses</li> <li>Describe the diagnostic criteria of urticaria, erythema multiformand acute eczematous dermatitis</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the urticaria, erythema multiforme and acute eczematous dermatitis</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the psoriasis, lichen planus and lichen simplex chronicus</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the impetigo, warts and fungal infections</li> </ol>
BAHCESEHIR ÜN Blistering (Bullous) disorders (T-1)  "Scientia	<ul> <li>Define the most common diseases regarding blistering (Bullous) disorders</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, dermatitis herpetiforn</li> </ul>
Tumors of the skin and skin appendages. (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the most common benign and premalignant epithelial lesions such as seborrheic keratosis and actinic keratosis</li> <li>Define morphological features of the squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of the squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma.</li> <li>List the most common skin appendage tumors</li> </ol>
Melanocytic proliferations (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the most common melanocytic lesions such as melanocytic nevi and dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma</li> <li>Explain the pathogenesis of the dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma</li> <li>Define morphological features of the dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma</li> </ol>
Orbit, eyelid, conjunctiva, sclera, cornea, anterior segment, uvea, retina and vitreous, optic nerve (T-1)	List eye diseases according to the anatomical structures involved

SKILLS	
(Lab -2)	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of brain tumors</li> <li>Get through to tumors of glial tumors microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the differences of dysplastic nevus and malignant melanoma microscopically</li> </ol>

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl	e to:		
	DWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Introduction to the Pharmacology of CNS Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the difference between voltage-gated and ligand-gated ion channels.</li> <li>List the criteria for accepting a chemical as a neurotransmitter.</li> <li>Identify the major excitatory and inhibitory CNS neurotransmitters in the CNS.</li> <li>Identify the sites of drug action at synapses and the mechanisms by which drugs modulate synaptic transmission.</li> <li>Give an example of a CNS drug that influences neurotransmitter functions at the level of (a) synthesis, (b) metabolism, (c) release, (d) reuptake, and (e) receptor.</li> </ol>		
	Sedative-Hypnotic Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Identify major drugs in each sedative-hypnotic subgroup.</li> <li>Recall the significant pharmacokinetic features of the sedative-hypnotic drugs commonly used for treatment of anxiety and sleep disorders.</li> <li>Describe the proposed mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines, barbiturates, and zolpidem.</li> <li>List the pharmacodynamic actions of major sedative-hypnotics in terms of their clinical uses and their adverse effects.</li> <li>Identify the distinctive properties of buspirone, eszopiclone, ramelteon, zaleplon, and zolpidem.</li> <li>Describe the symptoms and management of overdose of sedative-hypnotics and withdrawal from physiologic dependence.</li> </ol>		
PHARMACOLOGY	The Alcohols (T-1)	<ol> <li>Sketch the biochemical pathways for ethanol metabolism and indicate where fomepizole and disulfiram act.</li> <li>Summarize characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of ethanol.</li> <li>Relate blood alcohol levels in a nontolerant person to CNS depressant effects of acute alcohol ingestion.</li> <li>Identify the toxic effects of chronic ethanol ingestion.</li> <li>Describe the fetal alcohol syndrome.</li> <li>Describe the treatment of ethanol overdosage.</li> <li>Outline the pharmacotherapy of (1) the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and (2) alcohol-use disorders.</li> <li>Describe the toxicity and treatment of acute poisoning with (1) methanol and (2) ethylene glycol.</li> </ol>		
	Antiseizure Drugs (T-3)	<ol> <li>List the drugs of choice for partial seizures, generalized tonic-clonic seizures, absence and myoclonic seizures, and status epilepticus.</li> <li>Identify the mechanisms of antiseizure drug action at the levels of specific ion channels or neurotransmitter systems.</li> <li>Describe the main pharmacokinetic features, and list the adverse effects of carbamazepine, phenytoin, and valproic acid.</li> <li>Identify the distinctive toxicities of felbamate, lamotrigine, and topiramate</li> <li>Indicate why benzodiazepines are rarely used in the chronic therapy of seizure states but are valuable in status epilepticus.</li> </ol>		
	General Anesthetics (T-2)	<ol> <li>Name the major inhalation anesthetic agents and identify their pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties.</li> <li>Describe what is meant by the terms (1) blood:gas partition coefficient and (2) minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration.</li> <li>Identify proposed molecular targets for the actions of anesthetic drugs.</li> </ol>		

	4.	Describe how the blood:gas partition coefficient of an inh
	7.	anesthetic influences its speed of onset of anesthesia
		recovery time.
	5.	Identify the commonly used intravenous anesthetics and li
		main pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristic
	1.	Describe the mechanism of action of local anesthetics.
	2.	Know what is meant by the terms "use-dependent blockad"
	3.	"state-dependent blockade."  Explain the relationship among tissue pH, drug pKa, and the
Local Anesthetics	J.	onset of local anesthetic action.
(T-2)	4.	List 4 factors that determine the susceptibility of nerve f
		local anesthetic blockade.
	5.	Describe the application methods of local anesthetics
	6.	Describe the major toxic effects of the local anesthetics
	1.	Describe the transmission process at the skeletal neuron
	2	end plate and the points at which drugs can modify this pro
	2.	Identify the major nondepolarizing neuromuscular block depolarizing neuromuscular blocker; compare
		pharmacokinetics.
Skeletal Muscle Relaxants	3.	Describe the differences between depolarizing
(T-2)	-	nondepolarizing blockers from the standpoint of tetanic ar
		tetanic twitch strength.
	4.	Describe the method of reversal of nondepolarizing blocka
	5.	List drugs for treatment of skeletal muscle spasticity and
		their sites of action and their adverse effects
	1.	Describe the neurochemical imbalance underlying the symp Parkinson's disease.
	2.5	Identify the mechanisms by which levodopa, dopamine i
	2.	agonists, selegiline, tolcapone, and muscarinic blocking
		alleviate parkinsonism.
Pharmacologic Management of	3.	Describe the therapeutic and toxic effects of the
Parkinsonism & Other Movement		antiparkinsonism agents.
Disorders	4.	Identify the compounds that inhibit dopa decarboxylase an
(T-2)	_	and describe their use in parkinsonism.  Identify the chemical agents and drugs that cause parkin
	5	symptoms.
	6.	Identify the most important drugs used in the manager
$\mathbf{R}$		essential tremor, Huntington's disease, drug-induced dysl
		restless legs syndrome, and Wilson's disease.
	1.	Describe the "dopamine hypothesis" of schizophrenia.
	2.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dr
	2	name drugs that block each.
Antingychotic Agonts & Lithium	3.	Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras
Antipsychotic Agents & Lithium (T-2)	4.	Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic m
· -/	7.	syndrome.
	5.	Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium,
		its adverse effects and toxicities.
	6.	List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder
	1.	Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the
		characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions,
		effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interaction
	2.	clinical uses.  Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descri
Antidepressant Agents	۷.	characteristics, including clinical uses, adverse effects and
(T-2)		and potential drug interactions.
	3.	Identify drugs thought to act via block of serotonin recept
	-	describe their characteristics including clinical uses, adverse
		and toxicity, and potential drug interactions.
	4.	What are the major toxicities of MAO inhibitors?
Opioid Agonists & Antagonists (T-2)	1.	Identify 3 opioid receptor subtypes and describe mechanisms that result from such activation.

	2.	Name the major opioid agonists, rank them in terms of analgesic efficacy, and identify specific dynamic or kinetic characteristics.
	3.	Describe the cardinal signs and treatment of opioid drug overdose and of the withdrawal syndrome.
	4.	List acute and chronic adverse effects of opioid analgesics.
	5.	Identify an opioid receptor antagonist and a mixed agonist-antagonist.
	6.	Identify opioids used for antitussive effects and for antidiarrheal effects.
	1.	Identify the major drugs that are commonly abused.
	2.	Describe the signs and symptoms of overdose with, and withdrawal
		from, CNS stimulants, opioid analgesics, and sedative-hypnotics,
Drugs of Abuse		including ethanol.
(T-2)	3.	Describe the general principles of the management of overdose of commonly abused drugs.
	4.	Identify the most likely causes of death from commonly abused drugs.

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl	le to:		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
Mood And Affect (T-1)	<ol> <li>Differentiate between mood, affect and emotion</li> <li>Describe neurobiological basis of mood, affect and emotions</li> <li>Define clinical features of mood disorders</li> <li>Have a general knowledge about management of mood disorders</li> <li>Explain normal anxiety and differentiate between anxiety, fear an panic.</li> </ol>			
PSYCHIATRY	Anxiety Disorders (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe neurobiological and behavioral theories of anxiety and anxiety disorders.</li> <li>Define clinical features of panic disorder, social anxiety disorder, generalized anxiety disorder and phobias.</li> <li>Have a general knowledge about management of anxiety disorder</li> </ol>		
3	Schizophrenia (T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain the concept of psychosis and schizophrenia spectrum disorders</li> <li>Define clinical features and symptom domains of schizophrenia</li> <li>Describe epidemiological and etiological factors related to schizophrenia</li> <li>Define longitudinal course and prognosis of schizophrenia</li> <li>Have a general knowledge about management of schizophrenia</li> </ol>		

	BAHCESEHÍR ÚN	IVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI		
At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
CLINICAL SKILLS	Lumbar Puncture (T-1)	<ol> <li>Outline the definition of the lumbar puncture procedure</li> <li>Define the indications for lumbar puncture</li> <li>List the contraindications associated with lumbar puncture</li> <li>Know the equipment used for lumbar puncture</li> <li>Describe the sites used for lumbar puncture</li> <li>Comprehend how to apply the lumbar puncture</li> <li>List the complications of lumbar puncture</li> </ol>		

KNOWL	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl	e to.		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Disorders of sex development (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain disorders of sex development</li> <li>Describe the central dogma of biology</li> <li>Explains the role of SOX3 and SOX9 genes in sex development</li> <li>Explains gene families and their evolution</li> <li>Explain the ovarian development and maintenance</li> <li>Describe disorders of sex development involving phenotypic sex</li> <li>Explain association of sex chromosomes and neurodevelopmental disorders.</li> </ol>		
MEDICAL GENETICS	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance- Part 1 (T-4)	<ol> <li>Explain the basics of single gene inheritance.</li> <li>Define haplotype, genotype and genotype association</li> <li>Define homozygote, heterozygote, compound heterozygote and hemizygote terms.</li> <li>Explain penetrance and expressivity</li> <li>Describe the symbols and their meanings of pedigrees.</li> <li>Explain the autosomal dominance and recessive inheritance</li> <li>Explain gene frequency and carrier frequency</li> <li>Define consanguinity with its impact on medical genetics</li> </ol>		
ics	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance- Part 2 (T-4)	<ol> <li>Explain effect of incomplete penetrance, variable expressivity, and new mutations on autosomal dominant inheritance patterns</li> <li>Describe the fitness and its impact on a autosomal dominant disorder</li> <li>Define X linked inheritance.</li> <li>Define dosage compensation, and the expression of X-linked genes</li> <li>Explain recessive and dominant inheritance of X-linked disorders</li> <li>Define X-linked dominant disorders with male lethality</li> <li>Define X-Linked dominant disorders with male sparing</li> <li>Explain pseudoautosomal inheritance</li> <li>Explain the mosaicism and its impact on inheritance of mutations</li> </ol>		



BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

MED 2008: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND UROGENITAL SYSTEM DISORDERS				
Course Date	May 12-June 13, 2025			
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: June 12, 2025 Practical Exams: June 11, 2025			
Course Coordinators:	Betilay Topkara Arslan			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	13	2	15
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof. Seyda İpnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	11	-	11
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Zehra Affan, Assist. Prof.	28	4	32
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	20	-	20
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2
Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	Cem Öz, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2
Clinical Skills	Emre Erdoğan, Assist Prof.	1	1	2
TOTAL		89	7	97
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8
STUDY TIME				35

## **COURSE AIM:**

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the development, pathology, pharmacology and radiology of the endocrin and urogenital systems;
- provide knowledge about the medically important fungi, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;

- to provide detailed knowledge about the perineal region, and pelvic cavity in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills about urinary catheterization;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

## **LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
ТОРО	Posterior abdominal wall, kidney, adrenal gland, ureter, urinary bladder (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the topographic aspects of posterior abdominal wall</li> <li>Explain the posterior abdominal wall structures including muscles, fasciae, nerves, vessels and lymphatic structures</li> <li>Explain the relationships of structures of posterior abdominal wall with each other in detail</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the kidneys in detail</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of adrenal glands in detail</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of posterior abdominal structures with each other</li> <li>Define the functions and clinical significance of kidneys and adrenal gland</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of urinary bladder in detail</li> <li>Discuss the relationships of ureter and urinaruy bladder with surrounding structures</li> </ol>	
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Perineal region: Structures in males and females CESTHIR UN Perineal region: Peritoneal relations, Pelvic diameters (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the perineum</li> <li>Describe the subdivisions of perineum: urogenital triangle and anal triangle</li> <li>Explain the localization, borders and contents of superficial perineal pouch and deep perineal pouch</li> <li>Describe the muscles of perineal region in terms of attachments, functions and innervation</li> <li>Explain the morphologic aspects and localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the structures of the perineum in males and females</li> <li>Explain the bony pelvis, and diameters of pelvis</li> <li>Describe the pelvic floor and walls of the pelvic cavity</li> <li>Describe the relationships of the pelvic structures with peritoneum</li> <li>Explain clinical significance of pelvic diameters, pelvic cavity and perineal region</li> </ol>	
	Pelvic Cavity I: Male Genital Organs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of male external genital organs</li> <li>Define relationships of male external genital organs with surrounding structures</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of male internal genital organs</li> <li>Define relationships of male internal genital organs with surrounding structures</li> </ol>	

	<ol> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of female external genital organs</li> </ol>
Pelvic Cavity II: Female Genital Organs	<ol> <li>Define relationships of female external genital organs with surrounding structures</li> <li>Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics</li> </ol>
(T-2)	of female internal genital organs 4. Define relationships of female internal genital organs with surrounding structures

KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
BIOCHEMISTRY	Biochemistry of adipose tissue (T-2)	<ol> <li>List the metabolic processes regulated by adipose tissue</li> <li>Explian different types of adipose tissue in terms of development, morphology and function</li> <li>Explain the mechanism of heat generation by brown adipose tissue</li> <li>Explain the significant physiological functions of white adipose tissue</li> <li>Explain lipogenesis, lipolysis and regulation of lipic metabolism in adipocytes</li> <li>List the factors secreted by adipose tissue</li> <li>Explain the structure, tissue expression, signaling mechanism and physiological effects of leptin</li> <li>Discuss the role of leptin in glucose and lipid homeostasis</li> <li>Explain the structure, tissue expression, signaling mechanism and physiological effects of adiponectin</li> <li>Explain the function and metabolic effects of some of the factors secreted by white adipose tissue: resistin, acylation stimulating protein, adipsin, plasminogen activator inhibitor adipocyte renin-angiotensin system, visfatin, apelin metallothionein</li> <li>Discuss the inflammatory functions of adipose tissue in relation with insulin resistance, diabetes and obestiy</li> <li>Discuss the relation of insulin resistance in obesity and type of diabetes</li> <li>Explain the effect of inflammation in the development of insulin resistance</li> </ol>	
*	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN "scientia  Endocrine function of pancreas (T-2)	<ol> <li>Explain the biochemical function of pancreas</li> <li>List the hormones secreted from the pancreas</li> <li>Describe the effects of insulin in the lipid, carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism</li> <li>Compare and contrast type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus with respect to incidence, age of onset and distinguishing characteristics</li> <li>Recognize the clinical presentation of type 1 diabetes melliture and discuss established diagnostic criteria</li> <li>Describe abnormalities in blood glucose homeostasis in patients with type 1 diabetes</li> <li>Compare and contrast postprandial blood glucose changes in a patient with type 1 diabetes with someone who does not have diabetes</li> <li>Discuss the metabolic derangements leading to diabeted ketoacidosis</li> <li>List the laboratory parameters used to diagnose diabeted mellitus</li> </ol>	
	Hormone stimulation tests	Explain the feedback regulatory system in terms o	

means of clinical use 3. Explain ACTH stimulation test 4. Explain low dose dexamethasone suppresion test 5. Explain high dose dexamethasone suppresion test 6. Explain metryrapone test 7. List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dexamethasone suppresion test 8. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests 9. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi suppression tests 1. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance difficult in a trace (EGTR) 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi filtration rate (EGTR) 1. Explain the suppression tests 1. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance difficult in a trace (EGTR) 1. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 1. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 1. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg. Giucose) 1. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 1. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terrenzymes and reactants 2. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terrenzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of bescribe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 6. Describe the direction and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 1. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 1. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the prenatal diagnosis of the throid hormones composition and features 14. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 15. Explain the biosynthesis of t		2. Categorize hormone stimulation and suppression tests
4. Explain low dose dexamethasone suppresion test 5. Explain high dose dexamethasone suppresion test 6. Explain metyrapone test 7. List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dexamethasone suppresion and metyrapone test 8. Explain the interpresion and metyrapone test 9. Explain the interpresion and metyrapone test 1. Explain the interpresion and metyrapone test 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi suppression tests 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi plantance in the suppression tests 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi filtration rate (eGFR) 1. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 1. List the names of renal function tests 1. Explain the names of renal function tests 1. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 1. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use the subject of substances (Eg.Glucose) 1. Describe the names of renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the subject of ACTH 3. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortice function (T-2) 2. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortice function (T-2) 3. Describe the source of ACTH 4. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortice categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 3. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism in the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocon function parameters in the support of the parameters in first trimester and second trimester composition and features		
5. Explain high dose dexamethastone suppresion test 6. Explain metyrapone test 7. List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dexamethasone suppresion and metyrapone test 8. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests 1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi 2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR) 3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 4. List the names of renal function tests (T-2)		3. Explain ACTH stimulation test
6. Explain metryapone test 7. List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dexamethasone supresion and metryapone test 8. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests 9. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi 2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR) 9. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 1. List the names of renal function tests 9. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 9. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 9. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical uses 9. Explain urinary protein, specific greatly, albumin excer rate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio. 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 11. Describe when to use renal function tests 12. Describe when to use renal function tests 13. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 14. Define the source of ACTH 15. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of bescribe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 16. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of bescribe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 17. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 18. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 19. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocon function 14. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 15. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 16. Explain the blosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change in plasma by dietary changes. 17. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change in plasma by dietary changes. 18. Explain the biosynthesis of the thro		
7. List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dexamethasone suprresion and metyrapone test sexual to the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests  1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi political in the function tests of the creating political in the function tests of the creating function tests of the companies of the compan		<ol><li>Explain high dose dexamethastone suppression test</li></ol>
dexamethasone suppression and metyrapone test  8. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests  1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of blochemin profile glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR)  3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance  4. List the names of renal function tests  5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests  6. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests are in the substances (Eg. Glucose)  7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use in the substances (Eg. Glucose)  8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of microalbumin in a clinical setting in the case of mi		6. Explain metyrapone test
8. Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation suppression tests  1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of blochemi 2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (GFR)  3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance  4. List the names of renal function tests (T-2)  5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain untrary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormones biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 6. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 3. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 1. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 3. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 1. Explain the hormone levels changes. 2. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels changes. 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal di		, , ,
suppression tests  1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemi 2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR)  3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance  4. List the names of renal function tests  5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests  6. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose)  7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 3. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests  1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants  2. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants  3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones  3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones  3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones  4. Define the source of ACTH  5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of Describe the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved  9. Compare ushing syndrome and Cushing disease  10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism  11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenoco function  13. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  24. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  35. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change because the level changes in plasma by dletary changes.  56. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change because the level changes in plasma by dletary changes.  57. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change because the level changes in plasma by dletary changes.  58. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests		
1. Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemic 2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR) 3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 4. List the names of renal function tests 5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 6. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 2. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 3. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 3. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 4. Describe when to use renal function tests 4. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terre enzymes and reactants 5. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 6. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 7. Describe the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortics 6. Describe the source of ACTH 6. Describe the circulation and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 9. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 1. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 1. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 1. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone 1. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 1. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone 1. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 1. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone 1. Describe the synthesis of the throid hormone 1. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 1. Describe the synthesis of the throid hormones 1. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. List th		
2. Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glome filtration rate (eGFR) 3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 4. List the names of renal function tests 5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 6. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain the ureal in a clinical setting 9. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreated an understance of the compared function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 6. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 14. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 15. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 16. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 17. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes in plasma by dietary changes. 18. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels changes in the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the s		suppression tests
filtration rate (eGFR)  3. Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance 4. List the names of renal function tests (T-2) 6. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 11. Describe when to use renal function tests 12. Describe the adenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terre enzymes and reactants 13. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 14. Define the source of ACTH 15. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc observibe the ircadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 16. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 17. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 18. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 19. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 11. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 11. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 12. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 13. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 15. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 16. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change the sympoms when thriod hormone levels c		,
Renal function tests (T-2)  Renal function tests (T-2)  Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg. Glucose)  Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the cilinical use Renal function tests Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio Describe when to use renal function tests Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terrenzymes and reactants Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones Describe the increadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortice of Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortice of Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Compare the direction of the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Tell the metabolism of corticol Rectification of corticol Secribe the eircadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Tell the metabolism of corticol Rectification of corticol Rectification of corticol diseases according to horn involved Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism  Describe the eircadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH Tell the metabolism of corticol diseases List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function  Describe the evel changes in plasma by dietary changes. Describe the evel changes in plasma by dietary changes. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques List t		
Renal function tests (T-2)  4. List the names of renal function tests (T-2)  5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function tests (T-2)  7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe then to use renal function tests 1. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones biosynthesis in terrenzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horm involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the hormonal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic additional prenatal screening list the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 5. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal cush the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal cush to prenate the calculation of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal cush of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the f		
Renal function tests (T-2) 5. Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function (T-2) 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excretae, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terri enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormone and cortise 6. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortise 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change 5. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 6. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal contents with positive prenata		
(T-2)  6. Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose) 7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excrate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terri enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical planta adventing the structure of adrenocortical planta adventing the structure of adrenocortical planta adventing the structure of adrenocortical planta adventing the structure of adrenocortical planta adventing the structure of adrenocortical hormones 4. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 4. Compare primary hyperaldosterone and cortise categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to hormone involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease comparameters 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and second hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 14. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 15. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 16. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones and describe composition and features. 17. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening composition and features. 18. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels changes. 19. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels changes in plasma by dietary changes. 20. List the prenatal diagnosis techni		
7. Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use 8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 6. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change. 7. List the prenatal diagnostic and prenatal screening 7. List the prenatal diagnostic and prenatal screening tests 8. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 9. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 9. Explain the information of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with posi		
8. Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting 9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excrate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terral enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 15. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 16. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 17. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones describe composition and features. 18. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone levels change. 19. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 20. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change. 21. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 22. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 23. List the prenatal screening tests 24. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 25. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 26. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 27. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 38. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 39. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 30.	(T-2)	
9. Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excreate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests  1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants  2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 1. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sympoms when thriod hormone levels change 1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnosis techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation for patients with positive prenation for patients with positive prenation of prenation of patients with positive prenation of prenation of patients with positive prenation of prenation of patients with positive prenation of patients with positive prenation of patients with positive prenation of patients with positive prenation of patients with positive prenation of patients with positive prenation prenation of patients with positive prenation prenation prenation in the patients wit		
rate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio 10. Describe when to use renal function tests 2. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in tern enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones composition and features. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change. 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimescreening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 6. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with		The state of the s
10. Describe when to use renal function tests  1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horm involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of pret screening tests 6. Explain the information needed to record in case of pret screening tests 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pretental properties and predict tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pretental properties and predict tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pretental properties and predict tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pretental properties and predict tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive predict properties and p		
1. Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in term enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormone evels changes. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trims screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation of the propositive prenation and the parameters in first trimester and second trims screening tests 8. Explain the scalculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation and the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the metalon in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the parameters in the paramet		
enzymes and reactants 2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones composition and features. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 6. Explain the information needed to record in case of presscreening tests 6. Explain the information needed to record in case of presscreening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pressure and presents with positive pressure. 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pressure. 9. Describe the surround diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pressure. 9. Describe the surround dispensation of Mom (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pressure. 9. Describe the surround dispensation of Mom (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the calculation of Mom (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the calculation of Mom (multiple of the median		
2. Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones 3. Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axi 4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc 6. Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function 13. Usit different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 14. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 15. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 16. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 17. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 18. List the prenatal screening tests 19. List the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 19. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation of MoM (multiple of the median) 19. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 19. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation of MoM (multiple of the median) 19. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 19. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation of Moman advances and the median of the prenatal diagnostic tests 19. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation and the properties of the median of the median of the prenatal diagnostic tests 20. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation and the source of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of the median of t		
Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function  Describe the adrenocortical diseases according to horm involved  Disturbances of adrenocortical diseases according to horm involved  Disturbances of adrenocortical diseases according to horm involved  Dempare Primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters used to assess adrenocor function  Define thyroid hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla  List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  Describe the sympoms when thriod hormones levels changes.  Describe the sympoms when thriod hormones and escribe composition and features.  List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  Describe the adrenocortical diseases according		
4. Define the source of ACTH 5. Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisc of bescribe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH 7. Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocorfunction 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change. 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of presscreening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive press		
Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  Tell the metabolism of cortisol 8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1 Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2 List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3 Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4 Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5 Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1 Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 2 List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3 List the prenatal screening tests 4 Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5 Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic techniques 5 Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7 List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8 Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal explains the prenatal diagnostic tests 8 Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal contents and the prenatal diagnostic tests 9 Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9 Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		-
Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones composition and features. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changed in the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimes screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenate screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenate of the prenatal with positive prenatal screening tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests 9. Explain the prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests		
Disturbances of adrenocorticol function (T-2)  8. Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to horn involved 9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1. Compare prenatal diagnostis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal control in the positive prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal control in the positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal control in the positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		
Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones  CT-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones  CT-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones  CT-2)  Biochemistry of thyroid hormones  CT-2)  Compare prenatal diagnostic of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes.  List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  List the prenatal screening tests  Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic tests  Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal contents and contents are prenatal diagnostic tests  Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		
involved  9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones composition and features. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change in the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Compare prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests	Disturbances of adrenocorticol	
(T-2)  9. Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease 10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism 11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters 12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function 1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones composition and features. 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change list the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation in the follow up testing for patients with positive prenation in the follow up testing for patients with positive prenations.	function	
10. Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secon hyperaldosteronism  11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocor function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes.  1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening  2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3. List the prenatal screening tests  4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests  6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests are prescreening to the prescreening tests.	(T-2)	
hyperaldosteronism  11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocord function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes.  1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening  2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3. List the prenatal screening tests  4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenate contents of the prenatal diagnostic tests  6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		
11. Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of labora parameters  12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla  13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes.  1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques  2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3. List the prenatal screening tests  4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation the information of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal manual prenatal screening to the parameters of the median of		
parameters  12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla  13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocon function  1 Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  2 List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  3 Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  4 Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  5 Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes.  1 Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques  2 List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3 List the prenatal screening tests  4 Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  5 Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests  6 Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7 List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8 Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests		
12. Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperpla 13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 6. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 7. List the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 8. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal contents and second to the median of the screening tests 9. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		
13. List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocol function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 6. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 7. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 8. List the prenatal screening tests 9. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimes screening tests 9. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 9. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimes acreening tests 9. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests		
function  1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.  2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features.  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones  4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes.  5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change  1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening  2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques  3. List the prenatal screening tests  4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests  6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests		
1. Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism. 2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 6. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 7. List the prenatal screening tests 8. Explain the information needed to record in case of prescreening tests 8. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 9. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prescreening tests		
Biochemistry of thyroid hormones (T-2)  2. List different types of thyroid hormones and describe composition and features. 3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal techniques screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 9. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 1. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 1. Compare prenatal diagnostic techniques 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second trimester and second tri		Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.
Composition and features.  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 4. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 5. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 6. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal screening tests 7. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal manual properties.		
(T-2)  3. Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones 4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal	5. 1	
4. Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. 5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels changes. 1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of pred screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pred		
5. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change  1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic prenatal diag	(1-2)	
1. Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening 2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests (T-1)  Prenatal diagnostic tests (T-1)  Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenata		
2. List the prenatal diagnostic techniques 3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests (T-1)  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal diagnostic tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic prenatal diagnostic		5. Describe the symponis when unloa normone levels change
3. List the prenatal screening tests 4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests (T-1) 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic tests		Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening
Prenatal diagnostic tests (T-1)  4. Name the parameters in first trimester and second trime screening tests 5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prenature screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenature of the median of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Prenatal diagnostic tests (T-1)  Screening tests  Explain the information needed to record in case of prenation screening tests  Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal diagnostic screening tests		,
(T-1)  5. Explain the information needed to record in case of pressure screening tests 6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) 7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests 8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pressure in the screening tests.		<u>'</u>
(T-1)  S. Explain the information needed to record in case of pred screening tests  6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pred	Prenatal diagnostic tests	
screening tests  6. Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median)  7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests  8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal		5. Explain the information needed to record in case of prena
<ul><li>7. List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests</li><li>8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal</li></ul>	\' <del>-1</del>	
8. Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive pred		
The second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the section of the se		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
screening tests		screening tests

Biochemistry Laboratory: Analysis of urine (LAB-2)	1. 2. 3.	Explain how urinalysis is performed  Describe how to collect and perform macroscopic and microscopic analysis of urine samples  Explain the microscopic view of urine and the contents of it in normal and pathological conditions.  Demonstrate urine dipstick test and explains the parameters and principles of each test performed.
----------------------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
EMBF	Developmet of Endocrine System (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the developmental stages of the endocrine organs such as hypophysis, pineal gland, tiroid, paratiriod, adrenal gland and endocrine pancreas</li> <li>Interprete the malformations that occur during the development process of the these endocrine organs</li> </ol>	
EMBRIOLOGY	Developmet of Urogenital System (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define the developmental stages of organs forming the urinary system such as kidney, ureter, urinary bladder and urethra.</li> <li>Define the developmental stages of genital system both in female and male.</li> <li>Interprete the malformations that occur during the development process of the reproduvtive system</li> </ol>	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Medically Important Fungi and Fungal Structure (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the basic structure of fungi</li> <li>Define the functions of the basic structural parts of fungi</li> <li>Define medically important fungi</li> </ol>		
	Pathogenesis Of Fungal Infections (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define determinants of fungal disease</li> <li>Define development mechanisms of fungal infections</li> <li>Define basic virulance factors responsible in fungal infections</li> </ol>		
	Subcutaneous Mycoses (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define subcutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Classify subcutaneous mycoses</li> <li>List the important properties of subcutaneous mycoses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of subcutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of subcutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from subcutaneous mycoses</li> </ol>		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	"Sciential Superficial&Cutaneous Mycoses (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Classify superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> <li>List the important properties of superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from superficial and cutaneous mycoses</li> </ol>		
	Opportunistic Fungi (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define opportunistic fungi</li> <li>Classify opportunistic fungi</li> <li>List the important properties of opportunistic fungi</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of of opportunistic fungi</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of of opportunistic fungi</li> <li>Describe prevention measures from opportunistic fungi</li> </ol>		
	Dimorphic Fungi (T-2)	<ol> <li>Define dimorphic fungi</li> <li>Classify dimorphic fungi</li> <li>List the important properties of dimorphic fungi</li> <li>List the clinical manifestations of dimorphic fungi</li> <li>Describe the lab diagnosis of dimorphic fungi</li> </ol>		

	6. Describe prevention measures from dimorphic fungi
Laboratory Diagnosis Of Fungi (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of fungi</li> <li>Explain the importance of th laboratory methods in the diagnosis of fungi</li> <li>List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the laboratory diagnosis of fungi</li> </ol>
Anti-Fungal Agents (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define antifungal agents</li> <li>List their main targets in the fungi</li> <li>Classify antifungal agents</li> <li>Define the main properties of antifungal agents</li> </ol>

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
РАТНОLОGY	Introduction and Clinical Manifestations of Renal Diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the structure of the glomerules and compare them with basic pathologies in the glomerules</li> <li>Classify the clinical symptoms of glomerular diseases according to their morphological changes</li> <li>Describe nephrotic and nephritic syndromes</li> <li>Define the results caused by proteinuria</li> </ol>			
	Mechanisms of Glomerular Injury and Disease (T-1)  Glomerular Diseases (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the main pathological-morphological changes observed in the glomeruli.</li> <li>Explain the etiopathogenesis (immune and non-immune) of glomerular diseases</li> <li>Describe the main features of primary and secondary glomerular diseases.         <ul> <li>Identify systemic and primary causes of the glomerular diseases</li> </ul> </li> <li>Describe the cellular mechanisms of the experimental glomerulonephritis</li> <li>Explain the correlation between pathological findings and clinical findings in glomerular diseases</li> <li>Define the pathogenesis of acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis, IgA nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis minimal change disease, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, membranous nephropathy</li> <li>Describe the symptoms and clinical findings related with kidney in systemic lupus erythematosus</li> <li>Define the general characteristics of Good-Pasture syndrome</li> </ol>			
)GY		<ul> <li>4. Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in diabetes</li> <li>5. Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in amyloidosis</li> <li>6. Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in multiple myeloma</li> </ul>			
		Define the diseases involving tubules and interstitium of the  kidney			
	Diseases affecting tubules and interstitium	kidney  2. Define the diseases caused by infectious, toxic, physical and immunological causes			
		<ul><li>3. Describe the causes of acute tubular necrosis</li><li>4. Group the tubulointerstitial diseases of the kidney according to</li></ul>			
	(T-1)	their etiologies.  5. Explain the cellular mechanisms in pyelonephritis (acute and chronic)			
		<ol><li>Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of interstitial nephritis</li></ol>			
	Diseases Involving Blood Vessels and	Define the characteristic morphological findings of benign nephrosclerosis with their etiopathogenesis			
	Chronic Kidney Disease (T-1)	<ol><li>Describe the characteristic morphological findings of the malignant hypertension</li></ol>			
		3. Define the clinical results of renal artery stenosis			

	4.	Explain the classification and etiopathogenesis of thrombotic
		microangiopathies
	5.	Define morphological findings in thrombotic microangiopath
	6.	Explain the definition and characteristic morphological findin of chronic kidney disease along with their etiopathogenesis
	1.	Define the basic clinical and morphological features of adult a
		childhood polycystic kidney diseases
Cystic Diseases of the Kidney	2.	Define congenital anomalies of the kidney
(T-1)	3.	Classify etiopathogenesis of the kidney cystic diseases
	4.	Describe the differences, demographic, macroscopic - microscopic features and prognosis of kidney cystic diseases
	1.	Define the types of renal stones
Renal Stones,	2.	Explain the mechanism of stone formation in the kidney
Hydronephrosis, Congenital and	3.	Explain the clinical signs and complications caused by kidney
Developmental Anomalies		stones
(T-1)	4.	Describe hydronephrosis with its causes
	1.	Define the classification, diagnostic features, pathogenesis ar
		differential diagnosis of kidney and urinary bladder tumors
Neoplasms of the Kidney	2.	Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of the
(T-1)	1	common kidney tumors
	1.	Define clinical findings and morphological changes in penile diseases
Penis, Malformations, Inflammatory	2.	Identify the morphological features of tumor and non-tumor
Lesions, Neoplasms	۷.	penile diseases
(T-1)	3.	Define the morphological findings of infectious diseases of pe
	1.	Define the morphological findings of infection and tumoral
		lesions of the testicle
Pathology of the Scrotum, Testis, and	2.	Explain the pathogenesis of cryporchidism
Epididymis	3.	Describe the clinical risks of cryptorchidism
(T-1)	4.	Explain the cellular mechanisms of inflammatory and vascula
Tacticular Nagalasms	1	diseases of the testicle
Testicular Neoplasms (T-1)	1. 2.	Classify testicular tumors List the macroscopic and microscopic features of testicular
(1 1)	۷.	tumors
	_1.	List the common diseases of the prostate
	2.	Define the inflammatory prostate diseases
	3.	Explain clinical and norphological features of benign prostation
		hypertrophy
	4.	Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate
Prostate (T.1)	_	Cancer  Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of prost
(T-1) BAHCESEHİR ÜN	5.	Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of prost
DATILESEHIK UN	1.	List the common congenital diseases of the bladder
	2.	Define infectious and inflammatory diseases of the bladder
Ureter, Urinary Bladder	3.	Classify bladder tumors
(T-1)	4.	Explain the clinical and macroscopic/microscopic features of
		bladder tumors
	1.	List at least six diseases for sexually transmitted diseases
Sexually Transmitted Diseases	2.	Describe the pathogenesis of sexually transmitted diseases
(T-1)	3.	Explain the clinical signs and morphological findings of sexua
	1	transmitted diseases
	1.	Define, interpret and distinguishe the non-tumoral and tumo pathologies frequently seen in vulva and vagina
	2.	List the congenital anomalies of the female genital system
	3.	Define the most common causative factors for common female
Vulva, Vagina	J.	genital system infections
<del></del>	4.	Define the pathogenesis and clinical findings of pelvic
(T-1)		inflammatory disease
(T-1)		illialilliatory discase
(T-1)	5.	Describe infectious and neoplastic diseases affecting the vulv
(T-1)	5.	
(T-1)  Cervix pathology, PAP smear	5.	Describe infectious and neoplastic diseases affecting the vulv

	Explain the importance of screening for the early diagnosis
	cervical cancer
	<ol> <li>Describe cellular changes in precursor lesions of the cervix</li> <li>Describe the diagnostic criteria for the cervical cancer</li> </ol>
	Categorize and interpret the pathologies causing dysfunction uterine bleeding
	<ol> <li>Define and interpret endometrial polyp, adenomyosis, endometrial hyperplasia, precursor lesions of endometrial</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma and stromal tumors</li> <li>Identify and interpret benign and malignant tumors of myometrium</li> </ul>
Uterus (T-1)	Define nonneoplastic diseases that frequently affect the endometrium
(1-2)	<ul><li>5. Classify the histologic types of endometrial carcinoma</li><li>6. Explain the pathogenesis of endometriosis</li></ul>
Fallopian Tubes and Ovaries	Identify and interpret inflammatory and neoplastic lesions tuba uterine
(T-1)	<ul><li>Define and classify non-tumoral and tumoral lesions of the</li><li>Explain the pathogenesis of ovarian and tubal cancer</li></ul>
Dispasses of Brognancy Costational	<ol> <li>Explain the basic classification of ovarian cancers</li> <li>Define gestational and plasental diseases</li> </ol>
Diseases of Pregnancy, Gestational Trophoblastic Disease (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define gestational and plasental diseases</li> <li>Describe the histologic findings of gestational trophoblastic diseases</li> </ol>
	Define the classification of breast diseases
Breast, Benign Lesions of the breast (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define the inflammatory breast diseases</li> <li>Classify benign and malign stromal tumors of the breast</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Describe the clinicopathological approach to benign and malignant tumors of the breast</li> </ol>
Carcinoma of the Breast	<ol><li>Describe the lesions of the breast clinically, radiologically a histologically</li></ol>
(T-1)	<ol> <li>Explain risks of malignancy of epithelial lesions of the breas</li> <li>Classify breast malignant tumors regarding with their mole and morphological features</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Explain the etiopathogenesis, basic features, grading, stagir and prognostic features of breast malignant tumors</li> </ol>
DAI	<ol> <li>Classify the causes of hyperpituitarism and hypopituitarism</li> <li>Define the congenital and acquired diseases of the pituitary</li> </ol>
Introduction to endocrine system	their etiopathogenesis and clinical findings  3. Describe the most common mass lesions of the pituitary
diseases and Pathology of pituitary gland	Classify pituitary adenomas according to the new classificat systems
(T-1) "scientia	
	Explain the transcription factors and hormone expressions various types of pituitary adenomas
	Classify congenital and acquired diseases of the thyroid gla
Pathology of thuroid gland diseases	<ol> <li>Explain the definition and etiology of goiter</li> <li>List the causes and clinical results of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism</li> </ol>
Pathology of thyroid gland diseases (T-1)	hypothyroidism  4. Describe the morphological and basic clinical features of thyroiditis
	Classify the most common mass lesions of the thyroid gland     Define etianath agencie of the mass lesions of the thyroid
Neoplastic lesions of thyroid gland	<ol><li>Define etiopathogenesis of the mass lesions of thyroid, determine diagnostic methods, distinguishe benign / malig counterparts</li></ol>
(T-1)	Describe macroscopic and microscopic findings of thyroid neoplasms
Pathology of parathyroid gland	1. Categorize congenital and acquired diseases of parathyroid

	<ol><li>Classify the most common mass lesions of the parathyroid glands</li></ol>
	3. Describe calcium homeostasis and effects of parathormone
	4. List the causes and clinical results of hypercalcemia
	5. Define the causes of hyperparathyroidism and
	hypoparathyroidism
	6. Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of
	parathyroid hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma
	<ol> <li>Categorize the congenital and acquired diseases of the adren- gland</li> </ol>
	2. Classify the most common mass lesions of the adrenal gland
	3. List the most common diseases of the adrenal gland
Pathology of adrenal gland disorders	<ol> <li>Explain the clinical conditions that develop as a result of adre cortex dysfunction</li> </ol>
(T-1)	5. Describe the pathogenesis and morphologic features of adrer
	tumors
	1. Describe Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes in terms of clinical and
Endocrine pancreas and diabetes	genetic features along with pathogenesis and morphology
mellitus	2. List and describe the complications of diabetes mellitus by
(T-1)	classifying them with the main factors involved in pathogenes
	Explain clinical, macroscopic, microscopic and prognostic
Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors &	features of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors
MEN (T-1)	2. Explain clinical, macroscopic, microscopic and prognostic
	factors of modeling and action of a lating (NATAL)
	features of multiple endocrine neoplasias (MEN)
SKILLS	reatures of multiple endocrine neoplasias (MEN)
SKILLS	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically
SKILLS	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in norma
SKILLS	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in norma tissues microscopically
SKILLS	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in norma tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladd and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in norma tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladd and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma prostate microscopically</li> </ol>
Pathology lab-	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in norma tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladd and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladdle and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinomal prostate microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervical cancer</li> </ol>
Pathology lab-	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladdland prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinomal prostate microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervical cancer</li> <li>Recognize the types of uterine and ovarian tumors</li> </ol>
Pathology lab-	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladdle and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinomal prostate microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervical cancer</li> <li>Recognize the types of uterine and ovarian tumors microscopically</li> </ol>
Pathology lab-	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladdle and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinomal prostate microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervical cancer</li> <li>Recognize the types of uterine and ovarian tumors microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the types of testicle tumors microscopically</li> </ol>
Pathology lab-	<ol> <li>Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically</li> <li>Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bladdle and prostate tumors</li> <li>Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcinomal prostate microscopically</li> <li>Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervical cancer</li> <li>Recognize the types of uterine and ovarian tumors microscopically</li> </ol>

RAHCESEHID ÜNÜVEDSİTESİ TID EAKÜLTESİ

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC SCIENTIU	EL MINOTE OF LEARNING OUTCOMES			
₽	Hypothalamic & Pituitary Hormones (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the drugs used as substitutes for the natural pituitary hormones, and list their clinical uses.</li> <li>List the gonadotropin analogs and GnRH agonists and antagonists, and describe their clinical use in treating male and female infertility, endometriosis, and prostate cancer.</li> <li>Describe the drugs used for treatment of acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia.</li> </ol>			
PHARMACOLOGY	Thyroid & Antithyroid Drugs (T-2)	<ol> <li>Sketch the biochemical pathway for thyroid hormone synthesis and release and indicate the sites of action of antithyroid drugs.</li> <li>List the principal drugs for the treatment of hypothyroidism.</li> <li>List the principal drugs for the treatment of hyperthyroidism and compare the onset and duration of their action.</li> <li>Describe the major toxicities of thyroxine and the antithyroid drugs.</li> </ol>			
	Adrenocorticosteroids & Adrenocortical Antagonists (T-2)	<ol> <li>Describe the major naturally occurring glucocorticosteroid and its actions.</li> <li>List several synthetic glucocorticoids, and describe differences between these agents and the naturally occurring hormone.</li> </ol>			

		3.	Describe the actions of the naturally occurring mineralocorticoid
		4	and 1 synthetic agent in this subgroup.
		4.	List the indications for the use of corticosteroids in adrenal and nonadrenal disorders.
		5.	Name 3 drugs that interfere with the action or synthesis of
			corticosteroids, and, for each, describe its mechanism of action.
		1.	Describe the hormonal changes that occur during the menstrual
			cycle.
		2.	Name 3 estrogens and 4 progestins. Describe their pharmacologic
		3.	effects, clinical uses, and toxicity. List the benefits and hazards of hormonal contraceptives.
	The Gonadal Hormones & Inhibitors (T-3)	3. 4.	List the benefits and hazards of postmenopausal estrogen
			therapy.
		5.	Describe the use of gonadal hormones and their antagonists in
			the treatment of cancer in women and men.
		6.	List or describe the toxic effects of anabolic steroids used to
		_	build muscle mass.
		7. 1.	Name 2 SERMs and describe their unique properties.  Describe the effects of insulin on hepatocytes, muscle, and
		1.	adipose tissue.
		2.	List the types of insulin preparations and their durations of
			actions.
	Pancreatic Hormones & Antidiabetic	3.	Describe the major hazards of insulin therapy.
	Drugs	4.	List the prototypes and describe the mechanisms of action, key
	(T-3)		pharmacokinetic features, and toxicities of the major classes of
		5.	agents used to treat type 2 diabetes.  Give 3 examples of rational drug combinations for treatment of
		J.	type 2 diabetes mellitus.
		6.	Describe the clinical uses of glucagon.
		1.	Identify the major and minor endogenous regulators of bone
			mineral homeostasis.
		2.	Sketch the pathway and sites of formation of 1,25-
		3.	dihydroxyvitamin D.  Compare and contrast the clinical uses and effects of the major
	Agents That Affect Bone Mineral	J.	forms of vitamin D and its active metabolites.
	Homeostasis	4.	Describe the major effects of PTH and vitamin D vatives on the
	(T-2)		intestine, the kidney, and bone.
		5.	Describe the agents used in the treatment of hypercalcemia and
			the agents used in the treatment of osteoporosis.
		6.	Recall the effects of adrenal and gonadal steroids on bone structure and the actions of diuretics on serum calcium levels.
		1.	Describe the drugs are absorbed through the skin.
		2.	Identify the mechanisms of action, therapeutic uses, and
	Dermatologic Pharmacology (T-2)		toxicities of topical and systemic drugs used to treat
			dermatological disorders.
		3.	Describe the principles of photochemotherapy of dermatological
		4.	disorders.  Describe the science behind the use of sunscreen agents.
		1.	Describe the mechanisms of action of the azole, polyene, and
			echinocandin antifungal drugs.
	Antifungal Agents (T-1)	2.	Identify the clinical uses of amphotericin B, flucytosine, individual
			azoles, caspofungin, griseofulvin, and terbinafine.
		3.	Describe the pharmacokinetics and toxicities of amphotericin B.
		4.	Describe the pharmacokinetics, toxicities, and drug interactions of the azoles.
		5.	Identify the main topical antifungal agents.
		1.	Name the major antimalarial drugs. Know which are used for
			chemoprophylaxis, which are effective in chloroquine resistance,
	Antiprotozoal Drugs (T-2)		and which are exoerythrocytic schizonticides.
		2.	Identify the characteristic adverse effects of the major
		2	antimalarial drugs.  Describe the clinical uses and adverse effects of metronidazole.
		3. 4.	Identify the intestinal amebicides.
		т.	f the intestinal antesiences.

	<ul> <li>5. Identify the drugs used for prophylaxis and treatment of pneumocystosis and toxoplasmosis, and know their characteristic toxic effects.</li> <li>6. Identify the major drugs used for trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis, and know their characteristic toxic effects.</li> </ul>
Antihelminthic Drugs (T-1)	<ol> <li>List the clinical uses and the adverse effects of albendazole/mebendazole, diethylcarbamazine, ivermectin, and pyrantel pamoate.</li> <li>Name the antihelminthic drug (or drugs) that (1) facilitate the actions of GABA, (2) increase calcium permeability in muscle, (3) activate nicotinic receptors, and (4) disrupt microtubule function.</li> <li>Describe the clinical uses and adverse effects of both praziguantel and niclosamide.</li> </ol>

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:  KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHYSOLOGY	Case Discussions on Fluid - Electrolyte Balance and Acid-Base Balance (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Define the physiological mechanisms in maintaining the electrolyte balance in the human body  Describe the acid-base balance and its physiological mechanisms  State the pathophysiologies underlying electrolyte imbalances and acid-base imbalances

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDG	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PLASTIC & AES	Diabetic Wound Healing (T-1)	<ol> <li>Define biochemical pathophysiology of diabetic complications</li> <li>Describe effect of diabetes on acute wound healing</li> <li>Describe effect of diabetes on chronic wound healing</li> </ol>		
STIC RECONSTRUCTIVE AESTHETIC SURGERY	Diabetic Foot Ulcers (T-1)	<ol> <li>Describe pathophysiology of diabetic foot deformities</li> <li>Define pathophysiology of diabetic foot ulcers</li> <li>Define clinical aspects of diabetic foot ulcers</li> </ol>		
	DAL			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
CLINICAL SKILLS	Urinary Catheterization (T-1), (P-1)	<ol> <li>Describe the definition of the urinary catheterization</li> <li>List the indications for urinary catheterization</li> <li>Indicate appropriate catheter type/size</li> <li>Describe the equipment for female/male urinary catheterization</li> <li>Demonstrate a safe method of performing urinary catheterization while maintaining strict aseptic technique</li> <li>List the complications of the urinary catheterization</li> </ol>	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
MEDICAL	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance Part 3 (T-4)	<ol> <li>Explain parent of origin effects on inheritance patterns.</li> <li>Explain inheritance patterns of dynamic mutations</li> <li>Explain inheritance of mutations in mitochondrial genome and properties of maternal inheritance</li> <li>Explain the correlating genotype and phenotype, list the heterogeneity types</li> <li>Explain the importance of the family history in medical practice</li> </ol>		

	Genetic Variation in Populations-Part 1 (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Explain the basics of population genetics concept Describe the Hardy-Weinberg principle List and discuss the factors that affect Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium.
	Genetic Variation in Populations-Part 2 (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Explain the basics of population genetics concept Describe the Hardy-Weinberg principle List and discuss the factors that affect Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium.

